NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ADMA_RNO	**Length**	6	**Position**	1 - 6
Question Name					
Concept	Sequential record number				
Question					
Universe	Sequential Record Number				
Note					

Variable Name	GEOAGPRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	7 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Province - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,870	461,104
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	3,651	116,327
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,319	787,972
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,996	634,264
QUÉBEC	24	22,012	6,216,722
ONTARIO	35	39,278	9,877,292
MANITOBA	46	8,470	907,494
SASKATCHEWAN	47	8,009	805,993
ALBERTA	48	14,456	2,481,568
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	18,302	3,421,671
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	2,517	76,928
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GEOADPMF	**Length**	5	**Position**	9 - 13

Question Name

Concept Health Region (5) - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOA_HR. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	10901	892	158,173
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	10902	810	103,604
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	10903	711	90,416
WESTERN, GRENFELL AND LABRADOR REGIONS	10904	1,457	108,911
URBAN HEALTH REGION	11901	1,389	54,439
RURAL HEALTH REGION	11902	2,262	61,887
ZONE 1	12901	956	108,292
ZONE 2	12902	711	70,499
ZONE 3	12903	801	88,937
ZONE 4	12904	691	83,250
ZONE 5	12905	820	112,272
ZONE 6	12906	1,340	324,721
REGION 1	13901	985	157,931
REGION 2	13902	915	149,340
REGION 3	13903	873	137,485
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	1,061	73,071
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13905	1,162	116,438
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,127	174,533
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,122	241,654
RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	24903	1,653	556,345
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,622	408,384
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,180	244,455
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	24906	2,721	1,569,344
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,185	267,803
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINQUE	24908	1,253	123,875
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,098	77,721
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,184	85,308
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,427	330,976
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,045	297,108
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,494	330,528

RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	1,440	394,808
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,461	1,113,880
ALGOMA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35926	812	105,357
BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35927	756	105,865
DURHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,383	427,780
ELGIN-ST THOMAS PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35931	742	69,966
BRUCE-GREY-OWEN SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35933	860	133,720
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35934	723	93,186
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE PHU	35935	967	144,537
HALTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,257	321,355
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,326	423,505
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD PHU	35938	889	132,649
HURON AND PERTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,242	114,057
KENT-CHATHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35940	1,059	93,445
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON PHU	35941	938	149,440
LAMBTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35942	866	108,811
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK PHU	35943	901	137,717
MIDDLESEX-LONDON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,282	348,790
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35945	763	72,021
NIAGRA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,275	362,313
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING PHU	35947	1,484	109,218
NORTHWESTERN PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35949	710	55,555
OTTAWA CARLETON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,936	664,036
OXFORD PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35952	713	85,976
PEEL PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35953	1,837	857,586
PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35955	842	109,112
PORCUPINE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35956	755	74,595
RENFREW PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35957	722	82,501
EASTERN ONTARIO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35958	982	163,078
SIMCOE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,338	316,952
SUDBURY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35961	979	165,777
THUNDER BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35962	959	130,084
WATERLOO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,304	378,067
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH PHU	35966	1,170	203,929
WINDSOR-ESSEX PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,250	324,756
YORK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,732	634,669
CITY OF TORONTO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35995	2,524	2,176,887

WINNIPEG	46910	2,070	535,694
BRANDON, MARQUETTE AND SOUTH WESTMAN	46915	1,863	97,677
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	1,271	72,950
INTERLAKE	46930	762	60,785
CENTRAL	46940	827	75,577
PARKLAND, NORMAN, BURNTWOOD & CHURCHILL	46960	1,677	64,812
WEYBURN(A) MOOSE JAW(B) SWIFT CURRENT(C)	47901	1,855	131,237
REGINA (D) SERVICE AREA	47904	1,171	199,000
YORKTON (E) AND MELFORT (H) SERVICE AREA	47905	1,391	84,013
SASKATOON (F) SERVICE AREA	47906	1,274	231,775
ROSETOWN (G) AND NORTH BATTLEFORD (J)	47907	1,236	87,992
PRINCE ALBERT(I)/NORTH. HLTH. SERV.BR(K)	47909	1,082	71,976
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48901	890	120,653
PALLISER REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48902	726	77,508
HEADWATERS RHA AND HEALTH AUTHORITY #5	48903	1,324	106,187
CALGARY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48904	2,092	809,818
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48906	973	162,697
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48907	802	85,574
WESTVIEW AND CROSSROADS RHA	48908	1,229	111,313
CAPITAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48910	2,111	700,227
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48911	761	73,940
LAKELAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48912	814	84,599
MISTAHIA REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48913	799	73,189
PEACE/KEEWEETINOK LAKES/N.LIGHTS/N.WEST.	48914	1,935	75,863
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	645	67,119
KOOTENAY/BOUNDARY	59912	705	69,608
OKANAGAN	59913	1,671	257,796
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	1,668	175,967
FRASER VALLEY	59921	1,125	198,477
SIMON FRASER	59922	2,036	457,268
SOUTH FRASER	59923	1,437	496,418
RICHMOND	59931	828	149,581
VANCOUVER	59932	1,285	508,700
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,475	222,778
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,522	337,941
CENTRAL/NORTH VANC. ISLAND	59942	1,526	247,857
NORTHWEST/NORTHEAST	59951	1,261	109,769

NORTHERN INTERIOR		59952	1,118	122,391
YUKON, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND NUNAVUT		60901	2,517	76,928
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ADMA_PRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	14	

Question Name

Concept   C2 interview completed by proxy

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See processing documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
PROXY		1	8,300	2,114,187
NON-PROXY		2	122,580	23,673,147
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ADMA_IMP	**Length**	1	**Position**	15	

Question Name

Concept   Imputation flag

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See processing documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	8,248	2,098,487
NO		2	122,632	23,688,847
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	16 - 17
Question Name					
Concept	Age - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHA_AGE.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	6,476	1,186,119
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	11,081	2,131,999
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	7,584	2,112,568
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	8,742	2,006,021
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	10,281	2,158,989
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	12,447	2,587,642
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	12,886	2,707,970
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	11,388	2,369,433
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	10,255	2,051,946
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	8,355	1,585,225
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7,152	1,244,611
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	6,842	1,151,556
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6,360	1,003,709
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5,237	740,459
80 YEARS OR OLDER	15	5,794	749,088
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHA_SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	18
Question Name					
Concept	Sex				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MALE	1	60,514	12,714,150
FEMALE	2	70,366	13,073,184
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGMS	**Length**	1	**Position**	19
Question Name					
Concept	Marital Status - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHA_MS.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MARRIED	1	58,703	12,752,232
COMMON-LAW	2	9,380	2,116,693
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	24,404	3,128,873
SINGLE	4	38,231	7,766,179
NOT STATED	9	162	23,357
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	20
Question Name	GH_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	29,953	6,596,992
VERY GOOD	2	46,442	9,239,893
GOOD	3	36,037	6,853,989
FAIR	4	13,715	2,308,159
POOR	5	4,674	780,165
DON'T KNOW	7	38	5,590
REFUSAL	8	21	2,546
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	GENA_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	21

Question Name GH_Q02

Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	8,866	1,733,896
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	15,041	2,989,440
ABOUT THE SAME	3	91,673	18,168,585
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,778	2,453,180
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,462	434,905
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,131
REFUSAL	8	18	2,196
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_03	**Length**	2	**Position**	22 - 23

Question Name   GH_Q03

Concept   Number of hours spent sleeping per night

Question   How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	122	21,878
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	437	64,473
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	1,149	188,530
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	3,741	662,165
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	10,149	1,940,681
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	25,867	5,211,198
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	38,120	7,647,784
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	32,137	6,071,440
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	6,839	1,196,885
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	2,767	473,551
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	528	92,507
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	436	70,472
DON'T KNOW	97	251	24,774
REFUSAL	98	37	6,809
NOT STATED	99	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	24
Question Name	GH_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MOST OF THE TIME	1	18,811	3,216,635
SOMETIMES	2	43,782	8,129,685
NEVER	3	59,899	12,315,737
DON'T KNOW	7	66	6,889
REFUSAL	8	22	4,200
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	25
Question Name	GH_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - find sleep refreshing				
Question	How often do you find your sleep refreshing?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MOST OF THE TIME	1	78,093	15,299,900
SOMETIMES	2	34,586	6,568,461
NEVER	3	9,702	1,780,301
DON'T KNOW	7	173	19,987
REFUSAL	8	26	4,497
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	26

Question Name GH_Q06

Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MOST OF THE TIME	1	8,398	1,542,951
SOMETIMES	2	42,131	7,888,740
NEVER	3	71,831	14,217,338
DON'T KNOW	7	193	19,105
REFUSAL	8	27	5,012
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	27

Question Name GH_Q07

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	16,009	2,971,130
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	26,712	5,017,151
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	45,918	9,193,068
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	23,493	4,975,214
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	5,362	1,107,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,155	2,492,034
DON'T KNOW	7	198	25,205
REFUSAL	8	31	5,435
NOT STATED	9	2	134
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	GENA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	28
Question Name	GH_Q08				
Concept	Worked at job or business in the past 12 months				
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78,123	16,319,489
NO	2	29,656	5,174,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,373	2,511,237
DON'T KNOW	7	5	726
REFUSAL	8	13	2,237
NOT STATED	9	6,710	1,778,923
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	29
Question Name	GH_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,663	1,715,651
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	14,455	2,927,173
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	30,490	6,280,165
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	18,774	4,160,001
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,843	1,086,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,029	7,685,959
DON'T KNOW	7	59	7,809
REFUSAL	8	7	458
NOT STATED	9	7,560	1,923,458
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_10	Length	1	Position	30
Question Name	GH_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY STRONG	1	24,083	3,946,364
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	52,497	9,674,667
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	30,868	6,656,144
VERY WEAK	4	14,249	3,252,934
DON'T KNOW	7	826	134,511
REFUSAL	8	57	8,527
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENADHDI	Length	1	Position	31
Question Name					
Concept	Health description index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENA_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GENA_01 starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	4,674	780,165
FAIR	1	13,715	2,308,159
GOOD	2	36,037	6,853,989
VERY GOOD	3	46,442	9,239,893
EXCELLENT	4	29,953	6,596,992
NOT STATED	9	59	8,136
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | CIHA_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 32 |

| **Question Name** | CI_Q1 |

| **Concept** | Did something to improve health in the past 12 months |

| **Question** | In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.) |

| **Universe** | All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44,850	8,761,700
NO	2	39,943	7,377,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,173	8,120,353
DON'T KNOW	7	35	3,943
REFUSAL	8	11	2,434
NOT STATED	9	5,868	1,521,799
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | CIHA_2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 33 - 34 |

| **Question Name** | CI_Q2 |

| **Concept** | Most important change to improve health |

| **Question** | What is the single most important change you have made? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered CIHA_1 = 1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE	1	24,687	5,030,019
LOST WEIGHT	2	6,389	1,142,184
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	5,214	1,051,458
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	3,293	607,804
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	391	72,260
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	2,148	357,036
TOOK VITAMINS	7	1,054	201,235
OTHER	8	1,633	294,139
NOT APPLICABLE	96	80,116	15,497,457
DON'T KNOW	97	36	4,626
REFUSAL	98	5	938
NOT STATED	99	5,914	1,528,177
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	35
Question Name	CI_Q3				

Concept Thinks should do something to improve health

Question Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51,827	10,132,136
NO	2	32,723	5,976,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,173	8,120,353
DON'T KNOW	7	236	29,034
REFUSAL	8	7	1,121
NOT STATED	9	5,914	1,528,177
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	36 - 37
Question Name	CI_Q4				

Concept Most important thing to improve health

Question What is the most important thing?

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	22,484	4,558,371
LOSE WEIGHT	2	7,401	1,342,616
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	7,995	1,632,948
QUIT SMOKING	4	10,304	1,838,058
TAKE VITAMINS	5	405	85,998
OTHER	6	3,174	664,489
NOT APPLICABLE	96	72,896	14,096,866
DON'T KNOW	97	58	9,119
REFUSAL	98	6	538
NOT STATED	99	6,157	1,558,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	38

Question Name CI_Q5

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement (to your physical health)?

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,115	4,824,626
NO	2	27,644	5,299,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	72,896	14,096,866
DON'T KNOW	7	63	6,817
REFUSAL	8	5	911
NOT STATED	9	6,157	1,558,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	39

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,210	1,755,624
NO	2	14,888	3,067,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6B	Length	1	Position	40
Question Name	CI_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of time

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of time

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,779	1,778,348
NO	2	16,319	3,044,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6C	Length	1	Position	41
Question Name	CI_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - too tired

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too tired

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	923	202,319
NO	2	23,175	4,620,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | CIHA_6D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 42 |

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - too difficult

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too difficult

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	800	161,171
NO	2	23,298	4,661,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | CIHA_6E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 43 |

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - too costly

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too costly

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	964	187,193
NO	2	23,134	4,635,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	44	
Question Name	CI_Q6					
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed					
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too stressed					
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,626	303,180
NO	2	22,472	4,519,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	45	
Question Name	CI_Q6					
Concept	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem					
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Disability / health problem					
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,036	338,715
NO	2	22,062	4,484,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	46	
Question Name	CI_Q6					
Concept	Barrier to improving health - other					
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,781	530,309
NO	2	21,317	4,292,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	47	
Question Name	CI_Q7					
Concept	Intending to improve health over next year					
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?					
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36,137	7,098,702
NO	2	15,309	2,977,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	72,896	14,096,866
DON'T KNOW	7	365	52,698
REFUSAL	8	16	2,888
NOT STATED	9	6,157	1,558,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	48

Question Name	CI_Q8
Concept	Health improvement - more exercise
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Start / increase exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,087	4,477,226
NO	2	14,010	2,616,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	49

Question Name	CI_Q8
Concept	Health improvement - lose weight
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Lose weight
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,073	1,117,424
NO	2	30,024	5,976,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8C	Length	1	Position	50

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - improve eating habits

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Improve eating habits

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,406	1,317,608
NO	2	29,691	5,776,063
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8D	Length	1	Position	51

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - quit smoking

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Quit smoking

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,294	962,048
NO	2	30,803	6,131,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	52	

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - reduce amount smoked

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Reduce amount smoked

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	461	101,617
NO	2	35,636	6,992,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8F	**Length**	1	**Position**	53	

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - learn to manage stress

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Learn to manage stress

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,035	231,531
NO	2	35,062	6,862,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8G	**Length**	1	**Position**	54
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce stress level				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Reduce stress level				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,211	238,780
NO	2	34,886	6,854,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8H	**Length**	1	**Position**	55
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Take vitamins				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	699	165,897
NO	2	35,398	6,927,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8I	**Length**	1	**Position**	56

Question Name   CI_Q8

Concept   Health improvement - other

Question   What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,006	405,397
NO	2	34,091	6,688,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HWTAGHT	**Length**	2	**Position**	57 - 58

Question Name

Concept   Height - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HWTA_2 and HWTA_2A to HWTA_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	1	7	686
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	5	27	5,020
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	6	16	3,294
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	7	13	1,736
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	8	20	4,147
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	9	23	4,148
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	10	37	5,734
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	11	63	10,708
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	12	258	49,071
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	13	251	44,691
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	14	331	67,797
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	15	634	115,307
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	16	1,549	289,552
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	17	4,669	867,401
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	18	5,537	1,047,117
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	19	10,321	1,877,181
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	20	9,840	1,907,059
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	21	12,217	2,275,653
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	22	10,171	2,026,144
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	23	11,748	2,311,998
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	24	11,125	2,240,760
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	25	11,379	2,303,427
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	26	8,188	1,673,903
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	27	9,427	1,937,496
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	28	8,352	1,664,164
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	29	5,913	1,220,540
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	30	3,448	737,376
6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)	31	4,786	1,009,574
NOT STATED	99	530	85,653
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HWTAGWTK	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	59 - 64

Question Name

Concept Weight - kilograms - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTA_3 and HWTA_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	27.00 - 137.00	128,167	25,366,271
NOT STATED	999.99	2,713	421,061
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HWTAGBMI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	65 - 69

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1

Note Based on HWTADHTM, HWRADWTK and MAMA_037. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BMI SCORE	14.0 - 57.6	86,174	18,299,777
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	42,866	7,189,595
NOT STATED	999.9	1,840	297,962
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HWTAGSW	**Length**	1	**Position**	70

Question Name

Concept Standard weight - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1

Note Based on HWTAGBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDERWEIGHT	1	6,040	1,473,150
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT	2	35,404	7,944,017
OVERWEIGHT	3	44,730	8,882,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,866	7,189,595
NOT STATED	9	1,840	297,962
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TWDA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	71

Question Name	TW_Q1
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury
Question	(During the past 14 days), did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,805	2,075,099
NO	2	120,031	23,704,287
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,615
REFUSAL	8	20	2,334
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TWDA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	72

Question Name	TW_Q3
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDA_1 = 2 or TWDA_2 < 14
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18,898	3,505,055
NO	2	111,275	22,141,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	601	124,704
DON'T KNOW	7	42	3,885
REFUSAL	8	1	227
NOT STATED	9	63	11,844
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	TWDA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	73
Question Name	TW_Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110,521	21,607,549
NO	2	20,270	4,164,014
DON'T KNOW	7	69	13,004
REFUSAL	8	20	2,767
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TWDADDDY	**Length**	2	**Position**	74 - 75

Question Name

Concept   Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on TWDA_2 and TWDA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	108,393	21,592,339
1 DAY	1	4,077	789,874
2 DAYS	2	3,898	741,941
3 DAYS	3	2,484	463,077
4 DAYS	4	1,920	353,751
5 DAYS	5	1,242	226,237
6 DAYS	6	730	135,174
7 DAYS	7	1,398	249,925
8 DAYS	8	511	102,542
9 DAYS	9	295	61,050
10 DAYS	10	570	96,207
11 DAYS	11	158	30,656
12 DAYS	12	269	50,710
13 DAYS	13	124	25,452
14 DAYS	14	4,636	845,911
NOT STATED	99	175	22,489
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	76

Question Name HC_Q01

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,482	2,099,283
NO	2	118,275	23,669,581
DON'T KNOW	7	42	6,829
REFUSAL	8	20	3,005
NOT STATED	9	61	8,636
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG01A	**Length**	2	**Position**	77 - 78

Question Name

Concept Number of nights as patient - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_01 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 30	11,754	1,988,193
31 OR MORE NIGHTS	31	681	107,071
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,275	23,669,581
NOT STATED	99	170	22,489
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUAG02A	**Length**	2	**Position**	79 - 80	

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p. - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	129,707	25,597,037
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	760	125,727
NOT STATED	99	413	64,569
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG03A	**Length**	2	**Position**	81 - 82	

Question Name

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02A > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	85,155	16,288,582
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,337	550,209
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,167	361,391
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	5,442	1,483,207
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	4,147	898,781
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,173	242,237
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	396	91,490
AT HOME	8	468	92,049
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	776	143,912
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,377	5,565,844
NOT STATED	99	442	69,632
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02B	**Length**	2	**Position**	83 - 84

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,612	25,738,615
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	106	21,739
NOT STATED	99	162	26,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02C	**Length**	2	**Position**	85 - 86

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,021	25,390,053
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,672	360,679
NOT STATED	99	187	36,601
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUAG03C	**Length**	2	**Position**	87 - 88

Question Name

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02C > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	22,741	4,752,156
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,834	342,489
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	6,882	1,310,838
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	567	137,277
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,291	526,045
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	352	81,576
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	464	87,352
AT HOME	8	46	9,411
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	137	24,329
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,368	18,476,936
NOT STATED	99	198	38,923
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02D	**Length**	2	**Position**	89 - 90

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	128,621	25,440,929
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,067	317,331
NOT STATED	99	192	29,074
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG03D	**Length**	2	**Position**	91 - 92
Question Name					
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02D > 0				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,899	335,664
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,111	181,876
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,566	290,026
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	788	140,713
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	679	117,396
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,558	415,930
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	2,058	396,588
AT HOME	8	2,828	443,153
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	1,225	235,351
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,965	23,200,581
NOT STATED	99	203	30,057
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02E	**Length**	2	**Position**	93 - 94
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,708	25,555,556
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,030	203,362
NOT STATED	99	142	28,416
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02F	**Length**	2	**Position**	95 - 96

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	130,151	25,637,037
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	604	130,875
NOT STATED	99	125	19,422
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02G	**Length**	2	**Position**	97 - 98

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	129,840	25,564,723
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	919	199,337
NOT STATED	99	121	23,274
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02H	**Length**	2	**Position**	99 - 100

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,365	25,536,579
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,391	227,699
NOT STATED	99	124	23,057
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUAG02I	**Length**	2	**Position**	101 - 102	

Question Name

Concept   Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,182	25,631,965
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	598	135,388
NOT STATED	99	100	19,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02J	**Length**	2	**Position**	103 - 104	

Question Name

Concept   Number of consultations - speech / aud. / occ. Therapist (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	130,636	25,737,013
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	157	33,393
NOT STATED	99	87	16,928
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	105

Question Name HC_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,730	2,822,588
NO	2	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,497
REFUSAL	8	2	334
NOT STATED	9	20	3,005
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_04A	**Length**	1	**Position**	106

Question Name HC_Q04A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,611	747,878
NO	2	126,198	25,027,516
DON'T KNOW	7	45	7,893
REFUSAL	8	6	1,042
NOT STATED	9	20	3,005
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HCUA_05A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 107 | |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q05 |

| **Concept** | Alternative health care - massage therapist |

| **Question** | Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,203	1,650,299
NO	2	5,518	1,171,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	10,835
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HCUA_05B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 108 | |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q05 |

| **Concept** | Alternative health care - acupuncturist |

| **Question** | Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,371	510,899
NO	2	11,350	2,310,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	10,835
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_05C	**Length**	1	**Position**	109

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,526	558,363
NO	2	11,195	2,263,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	10,835
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG05L	**Length**	1	**Position**	110

Question Name

Concept Alternative health care - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1

Note Based on HCUA_05D, HCUA_05E, UCUA_05F, HCUA_05G, HCUA_05H, HCUA_05I, HCUA_05J, HCUA_05K and HCUA_05L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,736	559,906
NO	2	10,985	2,261,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	10,835
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	111	

Question Name   HC_Q06

Concept   Self-perceived unmet health care needs

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17,009	3,219,480
NO	2	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	104	16,808
REFUSAL	8	5	1,577
NOT STATED	9	20	3,005
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07A	**Length**	1	**Position**	112	

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - not available in area

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,941	285,682
NO	2	15,046	2,930,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07B	**Length**	1	**Position**	113

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available when required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,142	554,558
NO	2	13,845	2,661,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07C	**Length**	1	**Position**	114

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,073	986,251
NO	2	11,914	2,230,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07D	**Length**	1	**Position**	115
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,594	484,594
NO	2	14,393	2,731,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07E	**Length**	1	**Position**	116
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,667	327,918
NO	2	15,320	2,888,565
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07F	Length	1	Position	117

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - too busy

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,491	329,801
NO	2	15,496	2,886,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07G	Length	1	Position	118

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,748	337,206
NO	2	15,239	2,879,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07H	**Length**	1	**Position**	119

Question Name	HC_Q07
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	607	122,816
NO	2	16,380	3,093,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07I	**Length**	1	**Position**	120

Question Name	HC_Q07
Concept	Care not received - transportation problems
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	456	74,940
NO	2	16,531	3,141,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07J	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	HC_Q07				

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	17,813
NO	2	16,930	3,198,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07K	Length	1	Position	122
Question Name	HC_Q07				

Concept Care not received- personal/family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	275	48,345
NO	2	16,712	3,168,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07L	Length	1	Position	123

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	531	105,250
NO	2	16,456	3,111,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07M	Length	1	Position	124

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,220	233,992
NO	2	15,767	2,982,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07N	**Length**	1	**Position**	125

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - other reason

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	3,043
NO	2	16,966	3,213,439
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_08A	**Length**	1	**Position**	126

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,080	2,300,238
NO	2	4,908	917,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	127

Question Name	HC_Q08
Concept	Type of care not received - emotional / mental health prob.
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,540	287,474
NO	2	15,448	2,929,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_08C	**Length**	1	**Position**	128

Question Name	HC_Q08
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,291	254,279
NO	2	15,697	2,963,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HCUA_08D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 129 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q08 |

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,626	311,540
NO	2	15,362	2,905,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HCUA_08E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 130 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q08 |

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,155	197,494
NO	2	15,833	3,019,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUAGMDC	**Length**	2	**Position**	131 **-** 132	

Question Name

Concept — Number of consultations with medical doctors - (G)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Sum of HCUA_02A and HCUA_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	128,900	25,435,997
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	1,483	268,664
NOT STATED	99	497	82,673
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAFHPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	133	

Question Name

Concept — Consultation with any health professional - (F)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Based on HCUA_02A to HCUA_02J, and CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	122,782	24,209,619
NO	2	7,846	1,534,403
NOT STATED	9	252	43,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	134

Question Name HM_Q09

Concept Received home care services

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months (with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,528	235,113
NO	2	38,256	7,949,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,079	17,599,676
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,371
REFUSAL	8	1	56
NOT STATED	9	13	1,313
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	135

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What types of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	696	127,953
NO	2	832	107,160
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HMCA_10B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 136 |

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What types of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	28,660
NO	2	1,378	206,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HMCA_10C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 137 |

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - personal care

Question What types of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	359	52,176
NO	2	1,169	182,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HMCA_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	138

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - housework

Question What types of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	696	76,955
NO	2	832	158,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	139

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question What types of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	247	29,877
NO	2	1,281	205,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HMCA_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	140
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	12,210
NO	2	1,427	222,903
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	141
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - respite care				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	11,863
NO	2	1,458	223,249
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	142	

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - other type

Question What types of services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	15,665
NO	2	1,445	219,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	143	

Question Name RA_Q1

Concept Has difficulty with activities

Question Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	20,419	3,573,030
OFTEN	2	16,597	2,708,785
NEVER	3	93,804	19,495,923
DON'T KNOW	7	35	5,191
REFUSAL	8	25	4,405
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	144

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept Reduction in kind or amount / activities at home

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	15,600	2,740,603
OFTEN	2	12,001	1,983,059
NEVER	3	103,197	21,051,266
DON'T KNOW	7	52	7,244
REFUSAL	8	5	757
NOT STATED	9	25	4,405
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	145

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Reduction in kind or amount / activities at work or school

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work or at school?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	9,045	1,710,663
OFTEN	2	4,282	789,423
NEVER	3	83,083	17,660,281
NOT APPLICABLE	4	34,403	5,615,555
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,943
REFUSAL	8	4	307
NOT STATED	9	30	5,162
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	146

Question Name RA_Q2C

Concept Reduction in kind or amount / other activities

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	14,620	2,623,282
OFTEN	2	11,043	1,868,522
NEVER	3	105,108	21,282,044
DON'T KNOW	7	74	7,752
REFUSAL	8	1	265
NOT STATED	9	34	5,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACAG5	**Length**	1	**Position**	147

Question Name

Concept Cause of health problem - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered RACA_1 = 1 or 2 or RACA_2A-2C = 1 or 2

Note Based on RACA_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY	1	10,383	1,906,033
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	17,258	2,995,376
AGING	3	9,684	1,525,436
OTHER	4	7,347	1,364,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,757	17,934,039
NOT STATED	9	451	61,587
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	148

Question Name   RA_Q6A

Concept   Needs help - preparing meals

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,084	772,848
NO	2	126,732	25,003,513
DON'T KNOW	7	28	5,199
REFUSAL	8	1	41
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	149

Question Name   RA_Q6B

Concept   Needs help - shopping for necessities

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,040	1,248,593
NO	2	123,773	24,527,390
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,259
REFUSAL	8	1	358
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	RACA_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	150
Question Name	RA_Q6C				

Concept   Needs help - housework

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,549	1,457,029
NO	2	122,264	24,319,413
DON'T KNOW	7	31	4,800
REFUSAL	8	1	358
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	151
Question Name	RA_Q6D				

Concept   Needs help - heavy household chores

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,293	3,248,452
NO	2	111,482	22,523,456
DON'T KNOW	7	67	9,180
REFUSAL	8	3	512
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	152

Question Name	RA_Q6E
Concept	Needs help - personal care
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,690	493,270
NO	2	128,127	25,283,961
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,959
REFUSAL	8	3	410
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	153

Question Name	RA_Q6F
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,334	438,642
NO	2	128,485	25,338,915
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,651
REFUSAL	8	2	392
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACADIMP	**Length**	1	**Position**	154	
Question Name						
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on RACA_2A to RACA_2C. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOMETIMES	1	18,450	3,316,261
OFTEN	2	15,193	2,578,142
NEVER	3	97,092	19,872,850
NOT STATED	9	145	20,081
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACAF6	**Length**	1	**Position**	155	
Question Name						
Concept	Needs help with at least one task - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on RACA_6A to RACA_6F. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20,467	3,448,700
NO	2	110,309	22,323,154
NOT STATED	9	104	15,480
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_011	**Length**	1	**Position**	156

Question Name CC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question (We are interested in long-term conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,810	1,874,546
NO	2	120,967	23,894,255
DON'T KNOW	7	78	14,285
REFUSAL	8	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_021	**Length**	1	**Position**	157

Question Name CC_Q021

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32,763	6,502,023
NO	2	98,007	19,265,238
DON'T KNOW	7	83	15,358
REFUSAL	8	2	467
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_031	**Length**	1	**Position**	158
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,272	2,175,240
NO	2	119,529	23,597,671
DON'T KNOW	7	52	9,883
REFUSAL	8	2	293
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_035	**Length**	1	**Position**	159
Question Name	CC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,062	1,182,196
NO	2	5,198	991,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,529	23,597,671
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,326
NOT STATED	9	79	14,423
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_036	**Length**	1	**Position**	160

Question Name   CC_Q036

Concept   Asthma - took medication

Question   In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for your asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,526	1,623,844
NO	2	2,742	550,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,529	23,597,671
DON'T KNOW	7	3	584
REFUSAL	8	1	240
NOT STATED	9	79	14,423
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_041	**Length**	1	**Position**	161

Question Name   CC_Q041

Concept   Has fibromyalgia

Question   (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,698	278,045
NO	2	129,035	25,487,080
DON'T KNOW	7	121	17,901
REFUSAL	8	1	62
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_051	**Length**	1	**Position**	162
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,511	3,925,524
NO	2	106,231	21,837,466
DON'T KNOW	7	110	19,608
REFUSAL	8	3	488
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_05A	**Length**	1	**Position**	163
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_051 =1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	6,965	1,092,846
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	12,052	2,020,783
OTHER	3	2,437	386,322
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,231	21,837,466
DON'T KNOW	7	2,957	414,699
REFUSAL	8	87	9,682
NOT STATED	9	151	25,534
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_061	Length	1	Position	164

Question Name CC_Q061

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,493	4,518,206
NO	2	106,286	21,252,525
DON'T KNOW	7	72	11,723
REFUSAL	8	4	633
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_071	Length	1	Position	165

Question Name CC_Q071

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,286	3,250,666
NO	2	111,348	22,490,232
DON'T KNOW	7	181	37,854
REFUSAL	8	40	4,335
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	166

Question Name	CC_Q081

Concept	Has migraine headaches

Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe	All respondents

Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,091	2,353,822
NO	2	118,726	23,421,891
DON'T KNOW	7	36	7,246
REFUSAL	8	2	128
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_91A	**Length**	1	**Position**	167

Question Name	CC_Q091A

Concept	Has chronic bronchitis

Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have chronic bronchitis?

Universe	All respondents

Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,202	717,065
NO	2	126,595	25,053,976
DON'T KNOW	7	56	11,721
REFUSAL	8	2	324
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_91B	**Length**	1	**Position**	168

Question Name	CC_Q091B
Concept	Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
Question	Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,424	224,774
NO	2	95,480	18,112,537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,883	7,436,706
DON'T KNOW	7	60	7,195
REFUSAL	8	1	92
NOT STATED	9	32	6,030
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	169

Question Name	CC_Q101
Concept	Has diabetes
Question	Do you have diabetes?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,322	1,059,381
NO	2	124,458	24,708,547
DON'T KNOW	7	74	15,067
REFUSAL	8	1	92
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_10A	Length	1	Position	170

Question Name	CC_Q10A
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
Question	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe	Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCA_102 >= 15
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	200	38,684
NO	2	2,903	443,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,706	25,294,390
DON'T KNOW	7	2	327
NOT STATED	9	69	10,194
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_10B	Length	1	Position	171

Question Name	CC_Q10B
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you had diabetes?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_10A = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	142	26,782
NO	2	58	11,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,609	25,738,129
NOT STATED	9	71	10,520
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_10C	**Length**	2	**Position**	172 - 173

Question Name	CC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long after was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_101 = 1 excluding respondents who answered CCCA_10B <> 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	910	150,916
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	65	14,452
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	79	11,401
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	98	18,299
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	700	117,299
NEVER	6	4,394	730,066
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,516	24,720,449
DON'T KNOW	97	32	5,977
NOT STATED	99	86	18,475
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	174

Question Name	CC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_10C <> 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,527	258,734
NO	2	4,744	788,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,516	24,720,449
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,420
NOT STATED	9	86	18,475
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	175
Question Name	CC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	835	146,217
NO	2	129,987	25,630,993
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,724
REFUSAL	8	2	153
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	176
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,968	1,286,354
NO	2	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW	7	85	14,761
REFUSAL	8	4	855
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	177	

Question Name   CC_Q12A

Concept   Heart disease - ever had a heart attack

Question   Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,462	536,548
NO	2	4,462	743,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,647
NOT STATED	9	115	19,892
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_12J	**Length**	1	**Position**	178	

Question Name   CC_Q12J

Concept   Heart disease - has angina

Question   Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,137	483,260
NO	2	4,799	799,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW	7	28	2,860
REFUSAL	8	1	55
NOT STATED	9	117	20,152
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_12K	**Length**	1	**Position**	179
Question Name	CC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,653	264,060
NO	2	6,231	1,011,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW	7	79	10,110
NOT STATED	9	119	20,226
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_131	**Length**	1	**Position**	180
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,703	449,643
NO	2	128,072	25,321,434
DON'T KNOW	7	74	10,841
REFUSAL	8	6	1,169
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	181	

Question Name	CC_Q141
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,570	756,621
NO	2	126,196	25,012,175
DON'T KNOW	7	87	14,038
REFUSAL	8	2	253
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_151	**Length**	1	**Position**	182	

Question Name	CC_Q151
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,605	262,053
NO	2	129,205	25,513,138
DON'T KNOW	7	43	7,642
REFUSAL	8	2	253
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_161	**Length**	1	**Position**	183	
Question Name	CC_Q161					
Concept	Has urinary incontinence					
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,647	561,503
NO	2	127,140	25,209,460
DON'T KNOW	7	58	10,413
REFUSAL	8	10	1,711
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_171	**Length**	1	**Position**	184	
Question Name	CC_Q171					
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis					
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,157	535,928
NO	2	127,617	25,233,227
DON'T KNOW	7	76	13,048
REFUSAL	8	5	883
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_191	**Length**	1	**Position**	185
Question Name	CC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,401	966,836
NO	2	106,833	21,489,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,557	3,318,117
DON'T KNOW	7	63	8,574
REFUSAL	8	5	591
NOT STATED	9	21	3,647
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_201	**Length**	1	**Position**	186
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,143	325,748
NO	2	111,069	22,127,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,557	3,318,117
DON'T KNOW	7	85	12,310
REFUSAL	8	5	450
NOT STATED	9	21	3,647
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_211	**Length**	1	**Position**	187	

Question Name	CC_Q211
Concept	Has a thyroid condition
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,174	1,225,284
NO	2	123,562	24,538,186
DON'T KNOW	7	111	18,645
REFUSAL	8	8	972
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_251	**Length**	1	**Position**	188	

Question Name	CC_Q251
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,084	203,031
NO	2	129,678	25,563,934
DON'T KNOW	7	87	15,618
REFUSAL	8	6	504
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_261	**Length**	1	**Position**	189	

Question Name   CC_Q261

Concept   Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

Question   Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,580	476,080
NO	2	128,175	25,288,251
DON'T KNOW	7	94	18,290
REFUSAL	8	6	466
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCAG221	**Length**	1	**Position**	190	

Question Name

Concept   Has other chronic condition - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on CCCA_181, CCCA_221, CCCA_231, CCCA_241. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,879	3,029,541
NO	2	114,960	22,750,350
NOT STATED	9	41	7,443
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCAF1	**Length**	1	**Position**	191
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCA_221. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87,138	16,446,692
NO	2	43,508	9,298,939
NOT STATED	9	234	41,702
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCAGTOT	**Length**	1	**Position**	192
Question Name					
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCAG221. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CHRONIC CONDITION	0	43,520	9,301,000
1 CHRONIC CONDITION	1	33,668	6,827,915
2 CHRONIC CONDITIONS	2	22,305	4,296,188
3 CHRONIC CONDITIONS	3	13,316	2,405,102
4 CHRONIC CONDITIONS	4	7,668	1,294,147
5 OR MORE CHRONIC CONDITIONS	5	9,218	1,475,799
NOT STATED	9	1,185	187,184
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | DRGA_1A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 193 | |

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,775	5,601,997
NO	2	9,358	2,682,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,030
REFUSAL	8	7	1,949
NOT STATED	9	23	3,514
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | DRGA_1B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 194 | |

Question Name DG_Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	966	226,252
NO	2	30,166	8,059,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,651
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1C	Length	1	Position	195
Question Name	DG_Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	239	61,618
NO	2	30,897	8,224,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,516
REFUSAL	8	1	219
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1D	Length	1	Position	196
Question Name	DG_Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,836	388,284
NO	2	29,293	7,896,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,680
REFUSAL	8	3	738
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	197
Question Name	DG_Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,127	482,776
NO	2	28,995	7,800,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	33	8,274
REFUSAL	8	2	316
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	198
Question Name	DG_Q1F				
Concept	Medication - allergy medicine				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,961	767,971
NO	2	28,172	7,517,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	6,306
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	199
Question Name	DG_Q1G				
Concept	Medication - asthma medications				
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,174	513,910
NO	2	28,962	7,772,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,346
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	200
Question Name	DG_Q1H				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,747	1,566,258
NO	2	25,386	6,719,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	24	6,566
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1I	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	DG_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,629	674,385
NO	2	28,502	7,608,948
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	26	8,672
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1J	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	DG_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - medicine for the heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,064	424,335
NO	2	29,065	7,860,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	27	6,934
REFUSAL	8	1	540
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	203
Question Name	DG_Q1K				
Concept	Medication - medicine for blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,546	972,030
NO	2	26,584	7,313,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	26	6,497
REFUSAL	8	1	61
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	204
Question Name	DG_Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,906	369,408
NO	2	29,214	7,913,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	37	8,743
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	205
Question Name	DG_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	113,253
NO	2	30,641	8,172,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,586
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	206
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	391	90,425
NO	2	30,745	8,195,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	21	5,641
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1O	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	DG_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	998	223,845
NO	2	30,136	8,062,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,894
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1P	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	DG_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,705	373,413
NO	2	29,428	7,912,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,562
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1Q	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name	DG_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,995	882,884
NO	2	27,140	7,402,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	22	6,212
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1R	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	DG_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,446	316,532
NO	2	29,686	7,970,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	5,325
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	211
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,863	495,820
NO	2	8,048	2,311,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,945	22,973,774
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,113
REFUSAL	8	3	1,050
NOT STATED	9	17	4,154
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	212
Question Name	DG_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,952	413,793
NO	2	10,746	2,634,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,140	22,730,759
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,032
REFUSAL	8	1	79
NOT STATED	9	30	5,033
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1T1	Length	1	Position	213	
Question Name	DG_Q1T1					
Concept	Hormone therapy - type					
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?					
Universe	Respondents who answered DRGA_1T = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	1,053	204,779
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	77	16,784
BOTH	3	692	165,913
NEITHER	4	83	14,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,886	25,365,397
DON'T KNOW	7	46	11,292
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	42	8,144
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1T2	Length	4	Position	214 - 217	
Question Name	DG_Q1T2					
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started					
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?					
Universe	Respondents who answered DRGA_1T = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1948 - 2001	1,923	408,229
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	128,886	25,365,397
DON'T KNOW	9997	24	4,756
REFUSAL	9998	2	495
NOT STATED	9999	45	8,457
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	218	
Question Name	DG_Q1U					
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication					
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,563	348,782
NO	2	29,570	7,937,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,602
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	219	
Question Name	DG_Q1V					
Concept	Medication - other					
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,176	1,260,135
NO	2	25,953	7,024,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,334
REFUSAL	8	2	398
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGAF1	**Length**	1	**Position**	220	
Question Name						
Concept	Took at least one medication in past month					
Question						
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note	Based on DRGA_1A to DRGA_1V. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26,533	6,812,455
NO	2	4,600	1,472,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
NOT STATED	9	54	12,661
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	221	
Question Name	BP_Q010					
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken					
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	123,346	24,160,798
NO	2	7,011	1,526,516
DON'T KNOW	7	225	34,057
REFUSAL	8	110	18,389
NOT STATED	9	188	47,574
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BPCA_012	**Length**	1	**Position**	222

Question Name	BP_Q012
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken
Question	When was the last time (you had your blood pressure taken)?
Universe	Respondents who answered BPCA_010 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	69,170	13,073,238
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	26,666	5,528,234
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	15,060	3,075,322
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	7,915	1,610,970
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,995	791,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,011	1,526,516
DON'T KNOW	7	452	69,706
REFUSAL	8	88	11,715
NOT STATED	9	523	100,020
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	223

Question Name	BP_Q016
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,641	784,500
NO	2	6,896	1,362,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BPCA_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	224	

Question Name	BP_Q016
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,919	1,162,520
NO	2	4,618	984,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	225	

Question Name	BP_Q016
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	667	141,041
NO	2	9,870	2,005,771
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BPCA_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	226

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	6,105
NO	2	10,503	2,140,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	227

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	18,121
NO	2	10,461	2,128,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BPCA_16F	Length	1	Position	228

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available in area

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	10,978
NO	2	10,479	2,135,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16G	Length	1	Position	229

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	19,520
NO	2	10,449	2,127,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	230
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	1,766
NO	2	10,525	2,145,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	231
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	911
NO	2	10,529	2,145,901
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BPCA_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	232		
Question Name	BP_Q016						
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost						
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost						
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	1,987
NO	2	10,521	2,144,826
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	233		
Question Name	BP_Q016						
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go						
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed						
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	4,370
NO	2	10,514	2,142,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16L	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	8,450
NO	2	10,490	2,138,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16M	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	465	80,499
NO	2	10,072	2,066,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_020	**Length**	1	**Position**	236

Question Name PT_Q020

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54,991	9,962,445
NO	2	6,231	1,410,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,223	14,317,703
DON'T KNOW	7	274	57,668
REFUSAL	8	45	6,282
NOT STATED	9	116	32,436
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_022	**Length**	1	**Position**	237

Question Name PT_Q022

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time (you had a PAP smear test)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	13,079	2,544,491
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	16,153	3,065,462
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	12,846	2,264,151
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	3,270	504,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	8,135	1,149,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,454	15,728,502
DON'T KNOW	7	145	17,146
REFUSAL	8	13	1,195
NOT STATED	9	1,785	512,928
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26A	**Length**	1	**Position**	238

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,842	730,757
NO	2	13,426	2,218,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26B	**Length**	1	**Position**	239

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,282	924,125
NO	2	11,986	2,024,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26C	**Length**	1	**Position**	240

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,186	519,212
NO	2	14,082	2,429,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26D	**Length**	1	**Position**	241

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	10,563
NO	2	17,207	2,938,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26E	Length	1	Position	242

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	11,707
NO	2	17,189	2,937,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26F	Length	1	Position	243

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - not available in area
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	9,187
NO	2	17,217	2,939,826
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26G	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	PT_Q026				

Concept   No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question   Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe   Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	14,710
NO	2	17,181	2,934,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26H	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	PT_Q026				

Concept   No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question   Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	4,689
NO	2	17,239	2,944,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26I	**Length**	1	**Position**	246	

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - language problem
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	6,523
NO	2	17,248	2,942,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26J	**Length**	1	**Position**	247	

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - cost
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	3,245
NO	2	17,255	2,945,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26K	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	PT_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	29,464
NO	2	17,146	2,919,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26L	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	PT_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	340	58,554
NO	2	16,928	2,890,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26M	**Length**	1	**Position**	250

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,344	501,456
NO	2	13,888	2,443,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,236	639,839
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26N	**Length**	1	**Position**	251

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	842	123,732
NO	2	16,426	2,825,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26O	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	896	143,723
NO	2	16,372	2,805,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_30	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	MA_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,756	5,376,671
NO	2	16,324	2,952,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,560	17,415,330
DON'T KNOW	7	105	14,061
REFUSAL	8	38	4,995
NOT STATED	9	97	23,314
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	254

Question Name   MA_Q031

Concept   Had mammogram - family history

Question   Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe   Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,301	527,605
NO	2	26,673	4,617,333
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,043
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	255

Question Name   MA_Q031

Concept   Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question   Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe   Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,176	3,520,865
NO	2	9,798	1,624,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,043
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | MAMA_31C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 256 | |

Question Name	MA_Q031
Concept	Had mammogram - age
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,124	507,345
NO	2	26,850	4,637,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,043
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | MAMA_31D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 257 | |

Question Name	MA_Q031
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,651	617,968
NO	2	26,323	4,526,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,043
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_31E	**Length**	1	**Position**	258	
Question Name	MA_Q031					
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment					
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment					
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	727	111,839
NO	2	29,247	5,033,099
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,043
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31F	**Length**	1	**Position**	259	
Question Name	MA_Q031					
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy					
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy					
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	329	57,291
NO	2	29,645	5,087,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,043
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31G	**Length**	1	**Position**	260
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,115	191,286
NO	2	28,859	4,953,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,043
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31H	**Length**	1	**Position**	261
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	721	125,204
NO	2	29,253	5,019,734
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,043
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	262	

Question Name MA_Q032

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time (you had a mammogram)?

Universe Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,163	1,090,737
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	8,164	1,447,849
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	7,307	1,251,562
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	4,460	741,749
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,822	606,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	83	8,384
REFUSAL	8	4	524
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	263	

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,550	257,717
NO	2	3,101	518,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	264

Question Name   MA_Q036

Concept   No mammogram - respondent did not think necessary

Question   Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,836	310,645
NO	2	2,815	465,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	265

Question Name   MA_Q036

Concept   No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary

Question   Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	712	126,837
NO	2	3,939	649,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_36D	Length	1	Position	266

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	6,529
NO	2	4,611	769,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36E	Length	1	Position	267

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	9,643
NO	2	4,574	766,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_36F	Length	1	Position	268

Question Name	MA_Q036
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	14,054
NO	2	4,544	762,466
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36G	Length	1	Position	269

Question Name	MA_Q036
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	7,716
NO	2	4,591	768,804
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36H	Length	1	Position	270

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	4,062
NO	2	4,616	772,458
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36I	Length	1	Position	271

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - language problem

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	610
NO	2	4,648	775,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	272
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	1,005
NO	2	4,644	775,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	273
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32	3,661
NO	2	4,619	772,859
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_36L	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - fear				

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	375	58,320
NO	2	4,276	718,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36M	Length	1	Position	275
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - other reason				

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	10,581
NO	2	4,585	765,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_38	**Length**	1	**Position**	276	

Question Name MA_Q038

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,938	2,004,819
NO	2	48,407	9,400,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,223	14,317,703
DON'T KNOW	7	36	9,152
REFUSAL	8	17	4,127
NOT STATED	9	259	51,491
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	277	

Question Name BX_Q110

Concept Had breasts examined by health professional

Question Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?

Universe Females aged 18 and over with BRXAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,771	3,951,823
NO	2	4,557	1,025,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,461	20,782,950
DON'T KNOW	7	30	4,399
REFUSAL	8	14	4,279
NOT STATED	9	47	18,478
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	278

Question Name BX_Q112

Concept Last time breasts examined for lumps

Question When was the last time (you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,650	1,239,576
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	6,019	1,291,402
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	3,560	733,323
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,665	303,101
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	1,427	225,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,018	21,808,355
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,816
REFUSAL	8	1	93
NOT STATED	9	496	180,939
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	279

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,134	447,831
NO	2	5,325	1,044,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16B	Length	1	Position	280

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,084	604,143
NO	2	4,375	887,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16C	Length	1	Position	281

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,851	370,525
NO	2	5,608	1,121,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16D	Length	1	Position	282

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	15,677
NO	2	7,391	1,476,273
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16E	Length	1	Position	283

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	13,395
NO	2	7,392	1,478,554
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16F	Length	1	Position	284

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	185	32,693
NO	2	7,274	1,459,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16G	Length	1	Position	285

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	6,632
NO	2	7,418	1,485,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16H	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	BX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	2,892
NO	2	7,443	1,489,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16I	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name	BX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - language problem

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,901
NO	2	7,451	1,490,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16J	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,746
NO	2	7,450	1,490,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16K	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	10,386
NO	2	7,422	1,481,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16L	Length	1	Position	290

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - fear

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	215	40,507
NO	2	7,244	1,451,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16M	Length	1	Position	291

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - other reason

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	9,142
NO	2	7,400	1,482,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BSXA_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	292	
Question Name	BS_Q120					
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps					
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?					
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BSXAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,675	3,988,844
NO	2	5,524	991,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,553	20,785,445
DON'T KNOW	7	50	6,162
REFUSAL	8	21	3,702
NOT STATED	9	57	11,388
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	293	
Question Name	BS_Q121					
Concept	Frequency of breast self-examination					
Question	How often (do you examine your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts))?					
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	11,172	1,834,846
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	6,117	1,033,636
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	5,830	978,357
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	51	4,942
REFUSAL	8	8	1,627
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	294
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - doctor				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Doctor				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,479	2,340,463
NO	2	9,584	1,501,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	295
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - nurse				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,149	449,227
NO	2	19,914	3,392,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | BSXA_22C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 296 | |

Question Name BS_Q122

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Book / magazine / pamphlet

Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,793	995,425
NO	2	17,270	2,846,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | BSXA_22D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 297 | |

Question Name BS_Q122

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film

Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,343	352,283
NO	2	20,720	3,489,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | BSXA_22E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 298 | |

| **Question Name** | BS_Q122 |

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - mother

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Mother

Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	387	79,684
NO	2	22,676	3,762,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | BSXA_22F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 299 | |

| **Question Name** | BS_Q122 |

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - sister

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Sister

Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	15,062
NO	2	22,980	3,826,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BSXA_22G	**Length**	1	**Position**	300

Question Name BS_Q122

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - other

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,481	234,783
NO	2	21,582	3,607,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	301

Question Name DV_Q130

Concept Visited dentist - past 12 months

Question It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02E > 0 with DENAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32,677	7,914,273
NO	2	287	63,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,811	17,776,484
DON'T KNOW	7	8	886
REFUSAL	8	3	272
NOT STATED	9	94	31,913
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | DENA_132 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 302 - 303 | |

Question Name DV_Q132

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe All respondents with DENAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	34,208	8,273,843
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	6,299	1,442,410
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	3,208	759,489
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,415	312,060
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	1,592	281,331
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	6,312	1,098,067
NEVER	7	466	129,947
NOT APPLICABLE	96	77,146	13,428,474
DON'T KNOW	97	138	23,441
REFUSAL	98	11	2,277
NOT STATED	99	85	35,994
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | DENA_36A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 304 | |

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,233	287,203
NO	2	8,534	1,531,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	305

Question Name   DV_Q136

Concept   No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary

Question   Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,078	458,600
NO	2	7,689	1,359,650
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	306

Question Name   DV_Q136

Concept   No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question   Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	44,223
NO	2	9,590	1,774,027
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	307

Question Name   DV_Q136

Concept   No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question   Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	5,323
NO	2	9,741	1,812,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	308

Question Name   DV_Q136

Concept   No dental visit - not available when required

Question   Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	4,573
NO	2	9,743	1,813,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	309

Question Name	DV_Q136
Concept	No dental visit - not available in area
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	4,543
NO	2	9,750	1,813,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36G	**Length**	1	**Position**	310

Question Name	DV_Q136
Concept	No dental visit - waiting time too long
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	3,846
NO	2	9,752	1,814,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36H	Length	1	Position	311	

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - transportation problems

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	4,505
NO	2	9,746	1,813,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36I	Length	1	Position	312	

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - language problem

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,312
NO	2	9,762	1,816,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DENA_36J	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - cost				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,247	263,405
NO	2	8,520	1,554,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36K	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - did not know where to go				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	7,890
NO	2	9,733	1,810,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DENA_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	315

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - fear

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	477	109,779
NO	2	9,290	1,708,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	316

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - wears dentures

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,508	656,607
NO	2	5,259	1,161,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| Variable Name | DENA_36N | Length | 1 | Position | 317 |

| Question Name | DV_Q136 |

Concept No dental visit - other reason

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	400	73,505
NO	2	9,367	1,744,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| Variable Name | PCUA_150 | Length | 1 | Position | 318 |

| Question Name | PC_Q150 |

Concept Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem

Question Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?

Universe All respondents with PCUAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,202	83,827
NO	2	523	36,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,025	25,656,097
DON'T KNOW	7	4	370
NOT STATED	9	126	10,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_151	**Length**	1	**Position**	319
Question Name	PC_Q151				

Concept   Ever had a physical check-up - visit for health problem

Question   Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?

Universe   Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	224	15,695
NO	2	299	20,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	25,739,924
NOT STATED	9	130	11,082
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_152	**Length**	2	**Position**	320 - 321
Question Name	PC_Q152				

Concept   Physical check up - last time

Question   When was the last time (you had a physical check-up)?

Universe   Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 1 or PCUA_151 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	578	40,207
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	380	26,517
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	172	12,027
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	76	5,828
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	72	4,884
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	139	9,315
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,324	25,676,730
DON'T KNOW	97	9	744
NOT STATED	99	130	11,082
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56A	**Length**	1	**Position**		322

Question Name	PC_Q156

Concept	No physical check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	170	11,871
NO	2	406	27,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56B	**Length**	1	**Position**		323

Question Name	PC_Q156

Concept	No physical check-up - respondent didn't think necessary

Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	348	24,074
NO	2	228	15,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56C	**Length**	1	**Position**	324

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	2,327
NO	2	537	37,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56D	**Length**	1	**Position**	325

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	89
NO	2	574	39,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56E	Length	1	Position	326

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	209
NO	2	574	39,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56F	Length	1	Position	327

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	115
NO	2	575	39,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | PCUA_56G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 328 |

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	909
NO	2	565	38,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | PCUA_56H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 329 |

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56I	**Length**	1	**Position**	330

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - language problem

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56J	**Length**	1	**Position**	331

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - cost

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56K	Length	1	Position	332

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	36
NO	2	575	39,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56L	Length	1	Position	333

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - fear

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	525
NO	2	568	39,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56M	Length	1	Position	334

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - other reason

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	2,145
NO	2	546	37,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_160	Length	1	Position	335

Question Name FS_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents with FLUAFOPT = 1 or SAMAFQ4 = 1

Note Optional content in quarters 1 to 3. Common content in quarter 4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,714	6,374,362
NO	2	41,277	8,662,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,848	10,497,240
DON'T KNOW	7	198	37,818
REFUSAL	8	22	5,151
NOT STATED	9	821	210,160
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | FLUA_162 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 336 | |

Question Name FS_Q162

Concept Had flu shot - last time

Question When did you have your last flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FLUA_160 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	21,939	4,304,780
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,174	673,634
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	5,230	1,005,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,125	19,159,844
DON'T KNOW	7	86	10,861
REFUSAL	8	1	112
NOT STATED	9	2,325	633,029
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | FLUA_66A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 337 | |

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	566	84,304
NO	2	3,685	504,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66B	Length	1	Position	338

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,482	342,631
NO	2	1,769	245,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66C	Length	1	Position	339

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	210	35,561
NO	2	4,041	552,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66D	**Length**	1	**Position**	340

Question Name	FS_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	997
NO	2	4,241	587,348
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66E	**Length**	1	**Position**	341

Question Name	FS_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - not available when required
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	2,802
NO	2	4,226	585,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | FLUA_66F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 342 | |

| **Question Name** | FS_Q166 |

| **Concept** | No flu shot - not available in area |

| **Question** | Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3) |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	2,056
NO	2	4,243	586,289
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | FLUA_66G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 343 | |

| **Question Name** | FS_Q166 |

| **Concept** | No flu shot - waiting time too long |

| **Question** | Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3) |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	756
NO	2	4,248	587,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66H	**Length**	1	**Position**	344
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	1,393
NO	2	4,240	586,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66I	**Length**	1	**Position**	345
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	407
NO	2	4,250	587,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66J	Length	1	Position	346	
Question Name	FS_Q166					
Concept	No flu shot - cost					
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost					
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	347
NO	2	4,246	587,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66K	Length	1	Position	347	
Question Name	FS_Q166					
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go					
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed					
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	2,640
NO	2	4,238	585,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66L	Length	1	Position	348

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	15,458
NO	2	4,120	572,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66M	Length	1	Position	349

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	61,045
NO	2	3,763	527,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66N	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	405	52,518
NO	2	3,846	535,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_170	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	PS_Q170				
Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
Question	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
Universe	Males aged 40 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,492	2,795,778
NO	2	18,358	3,628,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,317	19,244,245
DON'T KNOW	7	569	89,660
REFUSAL	8	36	6,515
NOT STATED	9	108	22,600
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_172	**Length**	1	**Position**	352

Question Name PS_Q172

Concept Last time had PSA blood test

Question When was the last time (you had a PSA blood test)?

Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,835	933,393
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,098	790,332
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,176	412,480
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,328	235,021
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	675	110,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,775
REFUSAL	8	2	163
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73A	**Length**	1	**Position**	353

Question Name PS_Q173

Concept Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer

Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Family history of prostate cancer

Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	692	126,904
NO	2	12,447	2,358,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,843
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PSAA_73B	**Length**	1	**Position**	354	

Question Name PS_Q173

Concept Had PSA test - regular check-up / routine screening

Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,928	1,917,345
NO	2	3,211	567,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,843
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73C	**Length**	1	**Position**	355	

Question Name PS_Q173

Concept Had PSA test - age

Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,268	235,609
NO	2	11,871	2,249,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,843
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PSAA_73D	Length	1	Position	356

Question Name PS_Q173

Concept Had PSA test - follow-up of previous problem

Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of previous problem

Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,140	190,476
NO	2	11,999	2,294,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,843
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73E	Length	1	Position	357

Question Name PS_Q173

Concept Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	467	79,834
NO	2	12,672	2,405,124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,843
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PSAA_73F	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - other reason				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	459	85,433
NO	2	12,680	2,399,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,843
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADJUI	Length	5.1	Position	359 - 363
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	130,121	25,674,008
NOT STATED	999.9	759	113,327
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADFRU	Length	5.1	Position	364 - 368
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	129,998	25,656,283
NOT STATED	999.9	882	131,049
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FVCADSAL	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	369	**-**	373

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - green salad - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FVCA_3A to FVCA_3E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	129,902	25,644,971
NOT STATED		999.9	978	142,363
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADPOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	374	**-**	378

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FVCA_4A to FVCA_4E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	130,051	25,661,883
NOT STATED		999.9	829	125,452
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADCAR	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	379	**-**	383

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - carrots - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FVCA_5A to FVCA_5E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	129,815	25,630,939
NOT STATED		999.9	1,065	156,396
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADVEG	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	384	**-**	388
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on FVCA_6A to FVCA_6E. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	129,646	25,607,157
NOT STATED	999.9	1,234	180,176
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADTOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	389	**-**	393
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Sum of FVCADJUI to FVCADVEG. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 80.0	128,898	25,506,854
NOT STATED	999.9	1,982	280,480
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCAGTOT	**Length**	1	**Position**	394
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCADTOT. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	82,182	15,919,588
5 - 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	42,465	8,630,324
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	4,251	956,941
NOT STATED	9	1,982	280,480
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	395

Question Name	PA_Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81,139	15,168,706
NO	2	41,280	8,482,904
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	396

Question Name	PA_Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53,034	9,232,564
NO	2	69,385	14,419,046
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	397
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25,970	5,055,841
NO	2	96,449	18,595,768
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	398
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,350	5,221,513
NO	2	96,069	18,430,097
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| Variable Name | PACA_1E | Length | 1 | Position | 399 |

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,264	4,145,767
NO	2	100,155	19,505,843
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| Variable Name | PACA_1F | Length | 1 | Position | 400 |

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,073	5,962,866
NO	2	92,346	17,688,744
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	401	

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,456	1,155,933
NO	2	116,963	22,495,676
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	402	

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,501	1,344,559
NO	2	115,918	22,307,051
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	403
Question Name	PA_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,953	1,743,645
NO	2	114,466	21,907,965
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	404
Question Name	PA_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,050	3,458,118
NO	2	106,369	20,193,492
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	405
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,050	2,636,727
NO	2	108,369	21,014,883
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	406
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,342	1,848,170
NO	2	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	407

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,765	1,110,101
NO	2	117,654	22,541,509
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	408

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,105	2,179,596
NO	2	111,314	21,472,014
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	409

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,569	1,344,120
NO	2	114,850	22,307,490
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	410

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,210	1,000,190
NO	2	118,209	22,651,420
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	411	
Question Name	PA_Q1					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training					
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,223	3,102,402
NO	2	108,196	20,549,208
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	412	
Question Name	PA_Q1					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing					
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,259	2,031,721
NO	2	109,160	21,619,888
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	413
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,266	1,380,906
NO	2	115,153	22,270,704
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	414
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,278	1,967,236
NO	2	113,141	21,684,373
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1U	Length	1	Position	415

Question Name	PA_Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,084	2,480,583
NO	2	110,335	21,171,027
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1V	Length	1	Position	416

Question Name	PA_Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no activity
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,163	2,604,723
NO	2	109,256	21,046,887
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	417
Question Name	PA_Q1W				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #2

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1V = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,993	2,040,290
NO	2	98,145	18,996,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,163	2,604,723
DON'T KNOW	7	115	9,309
REFUSAL	8	3	316
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	418
Question Name	PA_Q1X				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #3

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,091	391,083
NO	2	8,896	1,648,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,308	21,601,695
DON'T KNOW	7	6	413
NOT STATED	9	8,579	2,145,349
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	419 - 421

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - walking for exercise
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	80,770	15,125,877
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,280	8,482,904
DON'T KNOW	997	357	41,442
REFUSAL	998	12	1,387
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	422

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,360	1,500,259
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	29,414	5,601,436
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	30,373	5,632,526
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,536	2,384,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,280	8,482,904
DON'T KNOW	7	85	6,717
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	8,830	2,178,553
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2B	Length	3	Position	423 - 425

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - gardening
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	52,657	9,193,145
NOT APPLICABLE	996	69,385	14,419,046
DON'T KNOW	997	361	36,993
REFUSAL	998	16	2,426
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3B	Length	1	Position	426

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - gardening
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,014	534,192
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,685	1,738,044
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	14,955	2,623,865
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	24,940	4,290,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,385	14,419,046
DON'T KNOW	7	63	6,125
NOT STATED	9	8,838	2,175,143
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	427 - 429

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - swimming
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	25,881	5,043,135
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,449	18,595,768
DON'T KNOW	997	82	11,360
REFUSAL	998	7	1,347
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	430

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - swimming
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,734	358,249
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,257	1,101,863
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,495	1,657,139
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,385	1,925,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,449	18,595,768
DON'T KNOW	7	8	641
REFUSAL	8	2	210
NOT STATED	9	8,550	2,148,431
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	431 - 433

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	26,233	5,208,110
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,069	18,430,097
DON'T KNOW	997	107	12,280
REFUSAL	998	10	1,122
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	434

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,720	511,878
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,426	1,445,829
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,265	1,616,811
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,796	1,630,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,069	18,430,097
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,844
NOT STATED	9	8,578	2,149,127
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | PACA_2E | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 435 | **-** | 437 |

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - popular / social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,213	4,138,981
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,155	19,505,843
DON'T KNOW	997	45	5,447
REFUSAL	998	6	1,339
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | PACA_3E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 438 |

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular / social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	807	138,076
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,369	236,399
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,565	467,761
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	17,435	3,292,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,155	19,505,843
DON'T KNOW	7	36	3,616
REFUSAL	8	1	172
NOT STATED	9	8,512	2,142,510
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	439 - 441
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - home exercises				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1F = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	29,915	5,944,606
NOT APPLICABLE	996	92,346	17,688,744
DON'T KNOW	997	148	16,246
REFUSAL	998	10	2,014
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	442
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - home exercises				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1F = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,164	1,531,825
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12,565	2,505,902
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,999	1,438,262
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,165	465,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,346	17,688,744
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,675
REFUSAL	8	1	27
NOT STATED	9	8,619	2,153,984
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	443	-	445
Question Name	PA_Q2						

Concept Number of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99	5,430	1,152,495
NOT APPLICABLE		996	116,963	22,495,676
DON'T KNOW		997	24	3,082
REFUSAL		998	2	356
NOT STATED		999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	446	
Question Name	PA_Q3					

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1	63	11,237
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2	96	19,578
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3	956	214,342
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4	4,313	906,953
NOT APPLICABLE		6	116,963	22,495,676
DON'T KNOW		7	1	138
REFUSAL		8	1	247
NOT STATED		9	8,487	2,139,162
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | PACA_2H | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 447 - 449 | |

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,473	1,340,769
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,918	22,307,051
DON'T KNOW	997	26	3,511
REFUSAL	998	2	280
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | PACA_3H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 450 | |

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	174	35,877
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	655	135,396
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,318	473,586
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,326	695,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,918	22,307,051
NOT STATED	9	8,489	2,139,515
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	451 - 453
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - in-line skating				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rollerblading?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,925	1,739,792
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,466	21,907,965
DON'T KNOW	997	26	3,503
REFUSAL	998	2	350
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	454
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - in-line skating				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	461	94,512
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,823	384,484
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,729	600,646
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,905	659,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,466	21,907,965
DON'T KNOW	7	7	696
NOT STATED	9	8,489	2,139,577
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2J	Length	3	Position	455 - 457

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - jogging / running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	15,976	3,446,055
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,369	20,193,492
DON'T KNOW	997	71	11,718
REFUSAL	998	3	345
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3J	Length	1	Position	458

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging / running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,047	617,546
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,605	1,423,241
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,789	1,075,554
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,523	328,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,369	20,193,492
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,406
REFUSAL	8	1	29
NOT STATED	9	8,535	2,147,787
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	459 - 461

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,012	2,632,396
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,369	21,014,883
DON'T KNOW	997	36	4,033
REFUSAL	998	2	297
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	462

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	87	17,008
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	105	21,586
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	381	72,056
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,437	2,521,345
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,369	21,014,883
DON'T KNOW	7	2	401
NOT STATED	9	8,499	2,140,054
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	463	**-**	465
Question Name	PA_Q2						

Concept Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,309	1,842,893
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW	997	29	4,177
REFUSAL	998	4	1,100
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	466
Question Name	PA_Q3				

Concept Time spent - exercise class / aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	392	79,574
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,106	241,811
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,988	871,784
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,820	649,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW	7	3	192
NOT STATED	9	8,494	2,141,000
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2M	Length	3	Position	467 - 469
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - downhill ski / snowboarding				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing or snowboarding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	4,746	1,107,753
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,654	22,541,509
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,868
REFUSAL	998	4	480
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3M	Length	1	Position	470
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	62	12,387
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	8,793
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	147	27,420
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,492	1,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,654	22,541,509
DON'T KNOW	7	1	152
NOT STATED	9	8,480	2,138,072
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	471	**-**	473

Question Name   PA_Q2

Concept   Number of times participated - bowling

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?

Universe   Respondents who answered PACA_1N = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,081	2,176,334
NOT APPLICABLE	996	111,314	21,472,014
DON'T KNOW	997	21	2,657
REFUSAL	998	3	605
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**		474	

Question Name   PA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - bowling

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PACA_1N = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	76	13,228
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	178	33,725
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,414	281,295
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,410	1,847,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,314	21,472,014
DON'T KNOW	7	3	372
NOT STATED	9	8,485	2,138,986
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2O	Length	3	Position	475 - 477	

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - baseball / softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,538	1,339,286
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,850	22,307,490
DON'T KNOW	997	29	4,571
REFUSAL	998	2	264
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3O	Length	1	Position	478	

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball / softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	119	22,818
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	53,207
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,048	185,920
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,051	1,077,087
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,850	22,307,490
DON'T KNOW	7	2	254
NOT STATED	9	8,492	2,140,558
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	479	-	481
Question Name	PA_Q2						
Concept	Number of times participated - tennis						
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?						
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1P = 1						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,199	998,515
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,209	22,651,420
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,297
REFUSAL	998	3	377
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	482
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - tennis				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1P = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	95	18,634
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	67,614
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,184	262,526
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,598	648,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,209	22,651,420
DON'T KNOW	7	4	976
NOT STATED	9	8,472	2,137,398
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	483 - 485

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - weight training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight training?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,180	3,095,417
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,196	20,549,208
DON'T KNOW	997	38	5,856
REFUSAL	998	5	1,129
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	486

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,543	332,903
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,868	850,202
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,883	1,034,332
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,881	877,102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,196	20,549,208
DON'T KNOW	7	5	878
NOT STATED	9	8,504	2,142,709
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2R	Length	3	Position	487 - 489
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - fishing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1R = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,207	2,026,090
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,160	21,619,888
DON'T KNOW	997	47	5,005
REFUSAL	998	5	626
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3R	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - fishing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1R = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	132	19,626
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	222	34,981
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	611	86,471
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,238	1,884,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,160	21,619,888
DON'T KNOW	7	4	389
NOT STATED	9	8,513	2,141,355
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2S	Length	3	Position	491 - 493

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,249	1,378,933
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,153	22,270,704
DON'T KNOW	997	16	1,918
REFUSAL	998	1	54
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3S	Length	1	Position	494

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	149	26,620
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	699	126,614
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,094	398,593
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,302	826,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,153	22,270,704
DON'T KNOW	7	5	726
NOT STATED	9	8,478	2,137,696
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	495	-	497

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,247	1,963,910
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,141	21,684,373
DON'T KNOW	997	29	2,977
REFUSAL	998	2	350
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	498

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	347	64,558
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,448	286,237
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,926	610,120
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,524	1,002,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,141	21,684,373
DON'T KNOW	7	2	147
NOT STATED	9	8,492	2,139,051
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	499 - 501	
Question Name	PA_Q2					
Concept	Number of times participated - other activity (#1)					
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #1?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	12,030	2,473,436
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,335	21,171,027
DON'T KNOW	997	51	6,958
REFUSAL	998	3	189
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	502	
Question Name	PA_Q3					
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#1)					
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	382	67,854
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	943	213,361
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,357	511,433
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,346	1,680,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,335	21,171,027
DON'T KNOW	7	2	178
NOT STATED	9	8,515	2,142,871
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	503	**-**	505
Question Name	PA_Q2						
Concept	Number of times participated - other activity (#2)						
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #2?						
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1						
Note							

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200	10,910	2,032,386
NOT APPLICABLE		996	111,308	21,601,695
DON'T KNOW		997	80	7,487
REFUSAL		998	3	417
NOT STATED		999	8,579	2,145,349
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	506
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1	356	71,002
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2	873	168,386
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3	1,988	396,536
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4	7,672	1,394,874
NOT APPLICABLE		6	111,308	21,601,695
DON'T KNOW		7	21	1,589
NOT STATED		9	8,662	2,153,253
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	507	**-**	509

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #3?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,056	387,380
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,204	23,250,489
DON'T KNOW	997	32	3,050
REFUSAL	998	3	653
NOT STATED	999	8,585	2,145,762
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	510

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	87	21,016
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	194	40,448
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	420	80,677
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,348	244,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,204	23,250,489
DON'T KNOW	7	7	311
NOT STATED	9	8,620	2,149,464
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_4A	Length	2	Position	511 - 512

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	44,727	8,580,351
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	15,940	3,046,479
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	33,408	6,772,904
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	11,794	2,318,924
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	5,595	1,049,476
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10,441	1,820,466
DON'T KNOW	97	487	59,755
REFUSAL	98	27	3,255
NOT STATED	99	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_4B	Length	2	Position	513 - 514

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	113,080	21,852,600
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,835	721,626
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,932	784,848
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	848	167,746
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	304	55,099
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	279	52,663
DON'T KNOW	97	122	14,220
REFUSAL	98	19	2,808
NOT STATED	99	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	515
Question Name	PA_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT	1	30,597	6,278,055
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	55,490	10,749,103
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	27,676	5,022,878
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	8,461	1,572,263
DON'T KNOW	7	169	24,126
REFUSAL	8	26	5,184
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	516 - 519
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.5	122,419	23,651,609
NOT STATED	99.9	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACAFLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	520
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACA_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	109,256	21,046,887
NO	2	13,163	2,604,723
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	521 - 523
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 295	122,419	23,651,610
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	524
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACADFM. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR	1	75,184	14,284,858
OCCASIONAL	2	20,940	4,213,727
INFREQUENT	3	26,295	5,153,025
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACAFD	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily physical activity - > 15 min. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACADFM. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	41,154	7,534,592
NO		2	81,265	16,117,018
NOT STATED		9	8,461	2,135,724
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADPAI	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACADEE. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE		1	29,147	5,444,047
MODERATE		2	29,168	5,575,953
INACTIVE		3	64,104	12,631,610
NOT STATED		9	8,461	2,135,724
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SACA_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	527 - 528	

Question Name SA_Q1

Concept Time spent - on a computer

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web?

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note Does not include time spent at work or at school.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	34,574	7,366,767
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	5,528	1,397,637
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	6,909	1,791,017
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	6,632	1,720,081
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	5,269	1,384,110
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	1,749	456,854
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	1,367	376,202
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	2,598	710,222
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	34	6,626
REFUSAL	98	18	3,782
NOT STATED	99	4,224	1,283,056
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SACA_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	529 - 530	

Question Name   SA_Q2

Concept   Time spent - playing video games

Question   In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as SEGA, Nintendo and Playstation?

Universe   Respondents aged less than 19 with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	4,265	941,560
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,007	205,002
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,055	240,656
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	815	181,671
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	453	97,801
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	145	27,706
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	123	26,264
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	180	36,180
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,743	23,769,575
DON'T KNOW	97	4	724
NOT STATED	99	1,090	260,194
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SACA_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	531 - 532	

Question Name SA_Q3

Concept Time spent - watching television or videos

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television or videos?

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	1,762	362,266
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,649	391,710
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	4,540	1,162,891
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	10,313	2,615,034
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	15,283	3,730,405
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	9,861	2,375,601
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	7,313	1,705,764
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	13,828	2,847,481
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	69	10,599
REFUSAL	98	8	1,138
NOT STATED	99	4,276	1,293,464
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SACA_4	Length	2	Position	533 - 534

Question Name SA_Q4

Concept Time spent - reading

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or at school?

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	7,607	1,707,129
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	7,617	1,778,451
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	12,043	2,927,666
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	13,771	3,410,127
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	13,262	3,152,192
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	4,389	993,726
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	2,659	598,788
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	3,184	620,135
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	85	12,633
REFUSAL	98	9	2,042
NOT STATED	99	4,276	1,293,464
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SACADTOT	Length	2	Position	535 - 536

Question Name

Concept Time spent - selected sedentary activities - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SACA_1 to SACA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	4,517	1,056,812
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	9,885	2,430,549
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	9,446	2,344,024
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	8,852	2,138,337
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	14,389	3,194,408
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	8,055	1,863,887
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,572	840,259
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,461	566,324
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,162	462,766
45 HOURS OR MORE	10	1,146	284,474
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
NOT STATED	99	4,417	1,314,514
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	537	
Question Name	PG_Q101					
Concept	Frequency - wear helmet while bicycling					
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1 or PACA_4B > 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	3,447	834,813
MOST OF THE TIME	2	991	237,409
RARELY	3	965	206,565
NEVER	4	7,140	1,455,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,076	22,071,518
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,770
REFUSAL	8	8	805
NOT STATED	9	3,235	977,414
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_02A	**Length**	1	**Position**	538	
Question Name	PG_Q102A					
Concept	Frequency - wear helmet while in-line skating					
Question	When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	713	169,143
MOST OF THE TIME	2	249	60,467
RARELY	3	318	74,865
NEVER	4	2,454	567,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	1	98
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	UPEA_02B	Length	1	Position	539

Question Name	PG_Q102B
Concept	Frequency - wear wrist guards while in-line skating
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,012	257,838
MOST OF THE TIME	2	186	44,962
RARELY	3	223	54,399
NEVER	4	2,312	515,083
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	2	252
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_02C	Length	1	Position	540

Question Name	PG_Q102C
Concept	Frequency - wear elbow pads while in-line skating
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	482	109,744
MOST OF THE TIME	2	113	30,215
RARELY	3	212	51,196
NEVER	4	2,926	680,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	2	408
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_02D	Length	1	Position	541

Question Name PG_Q102D

Concept Frequency - wear knee pads while in-line skating

Question How often do you wear knee pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	626	148,282
MOST OF THE TIME	2	165	42,489
RARELY	3	228	56,732
NEVER	4	2,715	624,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	1	98
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_103	Length	1	Position	542

Question Name PG_Q103

Concept Frequency - wear helmet while downhill skiing / snowboarding

Question When downhill skiing or snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	192	49,075
MOST OF THE TIME	2	36	8,426
RARELY	3	63	15,218
NEVER	4	1,629	417,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,782	24,327,205
DON'T KNOW	7	2	120
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	543	

Question Name RP_Q1

Concept Repetitive strain injury - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,281	2,548,675
NO	2	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	97	13,884
REFUSAL	8	39	5,448
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPAG3	**Length**	2	**Position**	544 - 545

Question Name

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note Based on REPA_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	1	526	101,125
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	2,548	504,273
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	2,068	382,656
WRIST, HAND	4	3,013	570,070
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	1,328	271,118
ANKLE, FOOT	6	764	155,625
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	443	82,416
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	2,007	379,694
OTHER	9	577	100,780
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,463	23,219,327
NOT STATED	99	143	20,252
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	REPA_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	546

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,968	634,177
NO	2	10,158	1,887,867
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	547

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	910	159,779
NO	2	12,216	2,362,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	548

Question Name	RP_Q4
Concept	Repetitive strain - working at a job or business
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,618	1,272,989
NO	2	6,508	1,249,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	549

Question Name	RP_Q4
Concept	Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,940	325,005
NO	2	11,186	2,197,039
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	550
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	31,616
NO	2	12,951	2,490,427
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	551
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - other				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	910	168,061
NO	2	12,216	2,353,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJA_01	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	IJ_Q01				
Concept	Injured in past 12 months				
Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured (seriously enough to limit your normal activities)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,813	3,447,487
NO	2	112,982	22,325,199
DON'T KNOW	7	47	9,116
REFUSAL	8	38	5,532
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG02	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name					
Concept	Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONE INJURY	1	14,284	2,775,310
TWO INJURIES	2	2,136	407,086
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	1,087	207,005
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	289	55,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	9	102	16,768
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| Variable Name | INJAG05 | Length | 2 | Position | 554 - 555 |

Question Name

Concept   Most serious injury - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note   Based on INJA_05. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	386	73,461
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,610	641,346
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN/POISONING	3	703	134,580
DISLOCATION	4	666	124,648
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	7,397	1,471,129
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	2,226	453,390
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,217	235,211
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	418	79,505
OTHER	9	1,149	228,771
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	99	126	20,093
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG06	Length	2	Position	556 - 557

Question Name

Concept   Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 11)

Note   Based on INJA_06. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	423	86,557
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	1,427	281,064
SHOULDER/UPPER ARM	3	1,486	281,095
ELBOW / LOWER ARM	4	736	138,602
WRIST / HAND	5	3,423	673,476
HIP/THIGH/KNEE, LOWER LEG/ANKLE, FOOT	6	6,648	1,276,291
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	7	2,305	465,878
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	8	743	129,812
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,551	22,431,624
NOT STATED	99	138	22,936
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG08	Length	2	Position	558 - 559

Question Name

Concept   Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note   Based on INJA_08. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,333	1,136,199
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,466	271,993
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	3	3,806	803,076
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	4	2,025	425,623
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/CONST. AREA / FARM	5	3,417	672,009
OTHER	6	673	123,970
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	99	178	29,266
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG09	**Length**	1	**Position**	560

Question Name

Concept   Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note   Based on INJA_09. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPORTS/PHYS. EXERCISE / LEISURE OR HOBBY	1	7,674	1,511,111
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	2	4,048	814,292
HHLD CHORES/UNPAID WORK/EDU./SLEEP/EAT	3	4,023	722,626
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	4	1,960	383,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	9	193	30,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	561

Question Name   IJ_Q10

Concept   Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question   (Thinking about the most serious injury), was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,831	1,282,373
NO	2	10,932	2,153,517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,325,199
DON'T KNOW	7	32	9,111
REFUSAL	8	1	366
NOT STATED	9	102	16,768
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG11	**Length**	1	**Position**		562	

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - how fell - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_10 = 1

Note Based on INJA_11. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SKATING/SKIING/SLIP/TRIP ICE OR SNOW	1	1,918	368,388
STAIRS / FURNITURE / ELEVATED POSITION	2	1,680	313,090
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	3	3,047	564,486
OTHER	4	179	35,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,914	24,478,716
NOT STATED	9	142	26,838
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_13	**Length**	1	**Position**		563	

Question Name IJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,520	2,212,192
NO	2	6,259	1,229,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,325,199
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,060
REFUSAL	8	1	152
NOT STATED	9	102	16,768
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_14A	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,436	481,356
NO	2	9,081	1,730,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW	7	3	183
NOT STATED	9	119	19,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_14B	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,694	1,199,478
NO	2	4,823	1,012,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW	7	3	183
NOT STATED	9	119	19,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG14C	Length	1	Position	566

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1

Note Based on INJA_14C, INJA_14D, INJA_14E, INJA_14F1. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,015	445,793
NO	2	9,502	1,766,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW	7	3	183
NOT STATED	9	119	19,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG14G	Length	1	Position	567

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1

Note Based on INJA_14G, INJA_14H, INJA_14I. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	262	61,705
NO	2	11,255	2,150,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW	7	3	183
NOT STATED	9	119	19,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG14J	Length	1	Position	568

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - treated by telephone or other place(G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1

Note Based on INJA_14J, INJA_14K. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	315	65,367
NO	2	11,202	2,146,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW	7	3	183
NOT STATED	9	119	19,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_15	Length	1	Position	569

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,061	180,221
NO	2	10,456	2,031,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW	7	3	114
NOT STATED	9	119	19,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJA_16	Length	1	Position	570	

Question Name IJ_Q16

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,625	1,079,249
NO	2	125,127	24,686,718
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,813
REFUSAL	8	4	786
NOT STATED	9	102	16,768
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG17	Length	1	Position	571	

Question Name

Concept Other injuries - number - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_16 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONE INJURY	1	4,733	906,348
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	793	152,193
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	82	16,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,127	24,686,718
NOT STATED	9	145	25,365
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAGCAU	**Length**	2	**Position**	572 **-** 573

Question Name

Concept   Cause of injury - (D,G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INJA_10, INJA_12. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FALL	1	6,831	1,282,373
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	1,084	227,802
ACC. BUMPED, PUSHED/CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	2,731	517,740
ACC. CONTACT SHARP/HOT OBJECT/LIQUID/GAS	4	2,112	433,619
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	5	3,553	695,081
OTHER	6	1,348	261,987
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	99	239	43,534
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJADSTT	**Length**	1	**Position**	574

Question Name

Concept   Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INJA_01 and INJA_16. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INJURIES	0	108,760	21,513,081
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	16,367	3,173,638
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	4,202	808,249
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	1,423	270,999
NOT STATED	9	128	21,367
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGVIS	**Length**	1	**Position**	575

Question Name

Concept Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_01 to HUIA_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	58,571	12,177,151
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	69,516	13,142,883
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	761	133,060
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	816	157,689
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	722	103,717
NOT STATED	9	494	72,834
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGHER	**Length**	1	**Position**	576

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_06 to HUIA_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	124,034	24,731,809
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	4,005	651,367
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	2,021	298,758
NOT STATED	9	820	105,399
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HUIAGSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	577

Question Name	
Concept	Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on HUIA_10 to HUIA_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	129,794	25,596,217
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	946	170,421
NOT STATED	9	140	20,696
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGMOB	**Length**	1	**Position**	578

Question Name	
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on HUIA_14 to HUIA_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	124,832	24,841,213
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	1,048	179,016
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	3,288	461,933
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	1,562	283,479
NOT STATED	9	150	21,693
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HUIAGDEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	579

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_21 to HUIA_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	129,539	25,555,603
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	635	105,744
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	571	107,087
NOT STATED	9	135	18,900
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	580

Question Name

Concept Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	99,155	19,438,275
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	25,825	5,231,395
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	4,202	822,197
VERY UNHAPPY	4	992	187,187
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	282	46,568
NOT STATED	9	424	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HUIADCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	581	**-**	582

Question Name

Concept   Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HUIA_26 and HUIA_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	94,989	19,392,937
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	4,177	787,651
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	21,189	3,752,043
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	7,232	1,291,966
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	2,790	475,526
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	185	46,115
NOT STATED	99	318	41,097
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**		583	

Question Name

Concept   Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HUIA_28 and HUIA_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	107,372	21,575,447
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	5,837	1,090,305
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	7,038	1,318,798
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	5,715	1,012,991
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	4,630	751,111
NOT STATED	9	288	38,682
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADHSI	**Length**	6.3	**Position**	584 - 589

Question Name

Concept   Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HUIADVIS, HUIADHER, HUIADSPE, HUIADMOB, HUIADDEX, HUIADEMO, HUIADCOG, HUIADPAD. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	-0.347 - 1.000	129,191	25,556,016
NOT STATED	99.999	1,689	231,317
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADALL	**Length**	2	**Position**	590 - 591

Question Name

Concept   Work stress - all items - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note   Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401 to WSTA_412. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 48	58,679	13,365,421
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,252	1,451,800
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADSKI	**Length**	2	**Position**	592 - 593

Question Name

Concept   Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note   Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401, WSTA_402 and WSTA_404. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	58,654	13,357,678
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,277	1,459,541
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	WSTADAUT	Length	2	Position	594 - 595		

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_403 and WSTA_409. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8	58,622	13,354,094
NOT APPLICABLE		96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED		99	5,309	1,463,126
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADPSY	Length	2	Position	596 - 597		

Question Name

Concept Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_405 and WSTA_406. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8	58,572	13,338,553
NOT APPLICABLE		96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED		99	5,359	1,478,668
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	WSTADJIN	Length	1	Position	598

Question Name

Concept Work stress - job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_407. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	12,868	3,046,361
1	1	32,460	7,091,645
2	2	4,393	1,112,624
3	3	6,940	1,622,456
4	4	1,987	487,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	9	5,283	1,456,608
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADPHY	Length	1	Position	599

Question Name

Concept Work stress - physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_408. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	4,816	1,407,776
1	1	20,970	4,970,754
2	2	4,738	1,149,465
3	3	19,621	4,041,919
4	4	8,546	1,800,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	9	5,240	1,446,942
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADSOC	**Length**	2	**Position**	600 - 601	
Question Name						
Concept	Work stress - social support - (D)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1					
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_410 to WSTA_412. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	58,245	13,292,942
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,686	1,524,279
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SFEADE1	**Length**	2	**Position**	602 - 603	
Question Name						
Concept	Self-esteem scale - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1					
Note	Based on SFEA_501 to SFEA_506. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 24	28,494	4,200,927
NOT APPLICABLE	96	99,156	20,925,089
NOT STATED	99	3,230	661,317
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MASADM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	604 - 605	
Question Name						
Concept	Mastery scale - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1					
Note	Based on MASA_601 to MASA_607. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	39,712	6,276,539
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86,458	18,561,974
NOT STATED	99	4,710	948,821
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_200	**Length**	1	**Position**	606

Question Name SM_Q200

Concept Household member smokes regularly inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38,391	7,304,857
NO	2	92,387	18,465,774
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,988
REFUSAL	8	58	10,715
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	607

Question Name SM_Q201A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - lifetime

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69,207	12,794,373
NO	2	61,456	12,956,858
DON'T KNOW	7	148	23,216
REFUSAL	8	66	12,198
NOT STATED	9	3	689
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	608
Question Name	SM_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_01A <> 2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16,661	3,299,944
NO	2	44,724	9,637,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,207	12,794,373
DON'T KNOW	7	215	41,516
REFUSAL	8	69	13,259
NOT STATED	9	4	1,219
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKAG01C	**Length**	2	**Position**	609 - 610
Question Name					
Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	7,531	1,297,267
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	26,662	4,893,094
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	38,572	7,432,763
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	7,911	1,565,769
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,971	374,355
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	894	160,520
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	426	68,288
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	292	41,141
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	104	19,707
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	147	21,691
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,724	9,637,023
NOT STATED	99	1,646	275,716
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_202	**Length**	1	**Position**		611

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	30,077	5,519,215
OCCASIONALLY	2	5,541	1,151,341
NOT AT ALL	3	95,123	19,089,403
DON'T KNOW	7	73	13,344
REFUSAL	8	60	12,234
NOT STATED	9	6	1,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKAG203	**Length**	2	**Position**	612 - 613

Question Name

Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	892	145,513
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	5,714	1,023,415
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	16,878	3,137,359
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	4,033	764,810
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,132	207,972
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	481	90,020
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	240	39,745
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	156	26,218
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	85	13,495
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	73	9,091
NOT APPLICABLE	96	100,664	20,240,745
NOT STATED	99	532	88,951
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_204	**Length**	3	**Position**	614 - 616	
Question Name	SM_Q204					
Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (daily smoker)					
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	29,972	5,501,321
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,664	20,240,745
DON'T KNOW	997	87	15,566
REFUSAL	998	16	1,824
NOT STATED	999	141	27,878
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_05B	**Length**	3	**Position**	617 - 619	
Question Name	SM_Q205B					
Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (occasional smoker)					
Question	On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	5,482	1,141,632
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,200	24,608,619
DON'T KNOW	997	55	8,937
REFUSAL	998	4	772
NOT STATED	999	139	27,374
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_05C	**Length**	2	**Position** 620 - 621
Question Name	SM_Q205C			
Concept	Number of days smoked at least 1 cigarette			
Question	In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?			
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	5,396	1,126,476
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,200	24,608,619
DON'T KNOW	97	136	23,324
REFUSAL	98	9	1,541
NOT STATED	99	139	27,374
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_05D	**Length**	1	**Position** 622
Question Name	SM_Q205D			
Concept	Ever smoked daily			
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?			
Universe	Respondents who answered (SMKA_01A = 1 and SMKA_202 = 2) or (SMKA_202 = 3)			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34,583	6,343,018
NO	2	4,674	952,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,381	18,448,473
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,480
REFUSAL	8	1	713
NOT STATED	9	221	39,310
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	623	
Question Name	SM_Q206A					
Concept	Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)					
Question	When did you stop smoking?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 2 and SMKA_202 = 3					
Note	Responses between 2 and 3 years rounded up or down by interviewer.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	169	39,297
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO	2	168	31,308
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO	3	178	37,511
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,726	533,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,396	25,102,169
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,131
REFUSAL	8	4	1,922
NOT STATED	9	222	39,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKAG207	Length	2	Position	624 - 625	

Question Name

Concept   Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	600	104,596
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	4,936	899,868
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	19,503	3,602,368
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	6,095	1,146,450
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,494	275,955
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	683	115,905
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	292	47,195
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	197	29,255
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	68	14,504
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	85	11,323
NOT APPLICABLE	96	96,034	19,396,760
NOT STATED	99	893	143,155
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_208	Length	3	Position	626 - 628	

Question Name   SM_Q208

Concept   Number of cigarettes per day (former daily smoker)

Question   How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	33,695	6,215,417
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,034	19,396,760
DON'T KNOW	997	844	119,692
REFUSAL	998	44	7,909
NOT STATED	999	263	47,556
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | SMKA_09A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 629 |

| **Question Name** | SM_Q209A |

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	4,072	787,259
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,004	592,316
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO	3	3,121	592,142
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	24,315	4,360,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,034	19,396,760
DON'T KNOW	7	66	9,619
REFUSAL	8	5	933
NOT STATED	9	263	47,556
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_300	**Length**	2	**Position**	630 - 631	
Question Name	SM_Q300					
Concept	Cigarettes - how obtained					
Question	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	211	48,048
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	19,190	3,909,577
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	6,999	1,105,419
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	888	122,370
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	4,393	777,758
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	1,216	195,121
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	557	103,240
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	47	9,846
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	176	30,190
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	911	193,436
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	83	17,561
OTHER	12	705	121,930
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,123	19,089,403
DON'T KNOW	97	207	29,688
REFUSAL	98	33	5,870
NOT STATED	99	141	27,878
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKADSTY	**Length**	2	**Position**	632 - 633	

Question Name

Concept   Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SMKA_01A, SMKA_01B, SMKA_202 and SMKA_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY SMOKER	1	30,077	5,519,215
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,247	646,002
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	2,274	500,907
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	31,336	5,697,017
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	18,995	3,747,379
NEVER SMOKED	6	44,601	9,606,520
NOT STATED	99	350	70,294
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKADYCS	**Length**	3	**Position**	634 - 636	

Question Name

Concept   Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1

Note   Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_203 and DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 87	29,684	5,457,638
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,453	20,197,824
NOT STATED	999	743	131,872
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SCAA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	637

Question Name	SQ_Q1
Concept	Has used nicotine patch
Question	Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	239	43,501
NO	2	1,002	205,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,498	25,504,162
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	638

Question Name	SQ_Q2
Concept	Usefulness of nicotine patch
Question	How useful was the nicotine patch in helping you quit?
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_1 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	142	25,464
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	39	7,516
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	16	2,502
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	42	8,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,500	25,709,622
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	639
Question Name	SQ_Q3				

Concept Has used nicotine gum or candy

Question Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	29,854
NO	2	1,079	219,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,498	25,504,162
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	640
Question Name	SQ_Q4				

Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

Question How useful were the Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_3 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	46	6,843
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	28	6,747
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	22	5,079
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	66	11,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,577	25,723,268
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	641

Question Name SQ_Q5

Concept Tried to quit smoking - past 12 months

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2) with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,700	1,118,869
NO	2	7,948	1,597,075
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,539	22,879,723
DON'T KNOW	7	2	154
REFUSAL	8	2	204
NOT STATED	9	689	191,309
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	642

Question Name SQ_Q6

Concept Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine patch

Question Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,060	194,501
NO	2	4,640	924,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,487	24,476,798
NOT STATED	9	693	191,667
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	643

Question Name	SQ_Q7
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine gum or candy
Question	Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	997	185,438
NO	2	4,703	933,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,487	24,476,798
NOT STATED	9	693	191,667
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAADQUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	644

Question Name	
Concept	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered (SMKA_202 = 1 or 2) and SMKA_01A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_202, SMKA_06A, SMKA_09A and SCAA_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DIDN'T TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	7,948	1,597,075
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	5,700	1,118,869
SUCCESFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	1,241	248,960
SUCCESFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,381	2,322,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,216	20,130,404
NOT STATED	9	1,394	369,045
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	645
Question Name	ET_Q1				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - most days				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke on most days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,985	5,291,400
NO	2	68,030	13,772,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,670,557
DON'T KNOW	7	91	22,355
REFUSAL	8	12	2,567
NOT STATED	9	144	28,055
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	646
Question Name	ET_Q2A				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - at home				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke at home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,354	2,251,511
NO	2	15,627	3,039,107
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW	7	3	434
REFUSAL	8	1	348
NOT STATED	9	247	52,976
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | ETSA_2B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 647 |

| **Question Name** | ET_Q2B |

Concept   Second-hand smoke - in a car / other vehicle

Question   In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe   Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,245	1,889,783
NO	2	16,720	3,398,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,750
REFUSAL	8	1	348
NOT STATED	9	247	52,976
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | ETSA_2C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 648 |

| **Question Name** | ET_Q2C |

Concept   Second-hand smoke - in public places

Question   In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in public places (bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe   Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,926	3,869,665
NO	2	7,046	1,419,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,119
REFUSAL	8	2	353
NOT STATED	9	247	52,976
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2D	**Length**	1	**Position**	649
Question Name	ET_Q2D				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - when visiting friends or relatives				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke when visiting friends or relatives?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16,757	3,151,301
NO	2	10,206	2,136,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,948
REFUSAL	8	4	1,083
NOT STATED	9	247	52,976
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	650
Question Name	ET_Q3				
Concept	Smoke from cigarettes - bothered by				
Question	Are you bothered by smoke from cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	57,997	11,884,380
NO	2	36,840	7,143,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,670,557
DON'T KNOW	7	170	34,720
REFUSAL	8	7	1,042
NOT STATED	9	248	53,080
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	651

Question Name ET_Q4

Concept Smoke from cigarettes - causes physical irritation

Question Does smoke from cigarettes cause you any physical irritation (for example, to your eyes, your breathing, your throat)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45,263	8,811,751
NO	2	49,501	10,208,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,670,557
DON'T KNOW	7	242	42,084
REFUSAL	8	7	1,319
NOT STATED	9	249	53,391
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	652

Question Name ET_Q5

Concept Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home

Question Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3

Note For smoking restrictions at place of work, see LBFA_35

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56,445	11,602,040
NO	2	38,459	7,441,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,670,557
DON'T KNOW	7	104	19,352
REFUSAL	8	4	542
NOT STATED	9	250	53,538
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	653

Question Name ET_Q6

Concept Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52,763	10,820,014
NO	2	3,666	780,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,928
NOT STATED	9	358	73,433
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	654

Question Name ET_Q6

Concept Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,720	602,087
NO	2	53,709	10,998,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,928
NOT STATED	9	358	73,433
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	655
Question Name	ET_Q6				

Concept   Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children

Question   How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children

Universe   Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	526	105,023
NO	2	55,903	11,495,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,928
NOT STATED	9	358	73,433
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	656
Question Name	ET_Q6				

Concept   Smoking restrictions - other

Question   How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction

Universe   Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	660	131,414
NO	2	55,769	11,468,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,928
NOT STATED	9	358	73,433
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	TALA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	657

Question Name TA_Q1

Concept Smoked cigars

Question In the past month, have you smoked cigars?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,330	1,127,351
NO	2	125,407	24,631,679
DON'T KNOW	7	62	12,969
REFUSAL	8	60	11,073
NOT STATED	9	21	4,262
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TALA_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	658

Question Name TA_Q2

Concept Smoked a pipe

Question In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	877	169,580
NO	2	129,859	25,589,257
DON'T KNOW	7	1	193
NOT STATED	9	143	28,304
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | TALA_3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 659 |

Question Name TA_Q3

Concept Used snuff

Question In the past month, have you used snuff?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	547	71,804
NO	2	130,188	25,686,588
DON'T KNOW	7	2	638
NOT STATED	9	143	28,304
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | TALA_4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 660 |

Question Name TA_Q4

Concept Used chewing tobacco

Question In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	740	115,242
NO	2	129,994	25,643,107
DON'T KNOW	7	2	638
NOT STATED	9	144	28,348
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_1	Length	1	Position	661
Question Name	AL_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98,237	19,683,491
NO	2	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	7	113	21,131
REFUSAL	8	148	19,704
NOT STATED	9	305	72,750
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_2	Length	2	Position	662 - 663
Question Name	AL_Q2				
Concept	Frequency of drinking alcohol				
Question	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	27,011	5,021,048
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,794	2,330,025
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	15,107	2,948,187
ONCE A WEEK	4	17,082	3,528,443
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	15,814	3,420,641
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	4,158	895,852
EVERY DAY	7	7,068	1,508,430
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	97	152	19,581
REFUSAL	98	38	6,947
NOT STATED	99	579	117,923
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	664 - 665

Question Name	AL_Q3
Concept	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks
Question	How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	53,756	11,000,464
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	23,123	4,618,696
ONCE A MONTH	3	7,343	1,382,994
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	5,992	1,121,161
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,939	967,496
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	2,611	502,263
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	97	393	73,220
REFUSAL	98	65	12,149
NOT STATED	99	581	118,634
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	666

Question Name	AL_Q5
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56,080	11,528,211
NO	2	41,869	8,089,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	7	221	48,431
REFUSAL	8	47	11,328
NOT STATED	9	586	119,914
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_5A1	Length	3	Position	667 - 669

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	55,696	11,455,940
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	342	60,989
REFUSAL	998	11	2,826
NOT STATED	999	885	188,130
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5A2	Length	3	Position	670 - 672

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,656	11,450,287
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	379	67,309
REFUSAL	998	13	2,233
NOT STATED	999	886	188,054
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_5A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	673 - 675

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	55,599	11,436,999
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	434	80,630
REFUSAL	998	16	4,033
NOT STATED	999	885	186,222
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	676 - 678

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	55,543	11,429,886
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	487	86,999
REFUSAL	998	15	2,829
NOT STATED	999	889	188,171
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_5A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	679	**-**	681

Question Name	AL_Q5A
Concept	Number of drinks - Thursday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,529	11,430,509
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	501	86,212
REFUSAL	998	16	2,675
NOT STATED	999	888	188,489
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	682	**-**	684

Question Name	AL_Q5A
Concept	Number of drinks - Friday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 53	55,534	11,435,515
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	493	80,820
REFUSAL	998	18	2,881
NOT STATED	999	889	188,669
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5A7	Length	3	Position	685 - 687
Question Name	AL_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Saturday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 61	55,569	11,437,608
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	460	78,781
REFUSAL	998	14	2,405
NOT STATED	999	891	189,091
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5B	Length	1	Position	688
Question Name	AL_Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,250	3,045,018
NO	2	13,762	2,933,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,237	19,683,491
DON'T KNOW	7	57	9,835
REFUSAL	8	5	1,194
NOT STATED	9	569	114,220
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_6	**Length**	1	**Position**		689

Question Name AL_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5B = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,488	511,003
NO	2	14,719	2,527,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,999	22,617,068
DON'T KNOW	7	36	5,572
REFUSAL	8	7	786
NOT STATED	9	631	125,248
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**		690

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	4,973
NO	2	3,444	504,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	691

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	5,461
NO	2	3,454	503,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	692

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	57	8,058
NO	2	3,418	501,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7D	Length	1	Position	693
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	238	36,271
NO	2	3,237	472,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7E	Length	1	Position	694
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,376	197,214
NO	2	2,099	311,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	695

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	365	52,261
NO	2	3,110	456,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	696

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	745	106,826
NO	2	2,730	402,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	697

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,114	170,176
NO	2	2,361	338,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	698

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	380	58,372
NO	2	3,095	450,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7J	Length	1	Position	699

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	380	52,777
NO	2	3,095	456,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7K	Length	1	Position	700

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	618	87,362
NO	2	2,857	421,697
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7L	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	319	43,592
NO	2	3,156	465,467
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7M	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	239	32,547
NO	2	3,236	476,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCADTYP	Length	1	Position	703

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALCA_2 and ALCA_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	71,023	14,631,577
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	27,011	5,021,048
FORMER DRINKER	3	18,250	3,045,018
NEVER DRANK	4	13,762	2,933,576
NOT STATED	9	834	156,115
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCADWKY	Length	3	Position	704 - 706

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCA_1 and ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 226	96,856	19,428,987
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,077	5,990,258
NOT STATED	999	1,947	368,089
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCADDLY	Length	3	Position	707 - 709		

Question Name

Concept   Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note   Based on ALCADWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	96,856	19,428,987
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,077	5,990,258
NOT STATED	999	1,947	368,089
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DUIA_1	Length	1	Position	710

Question Name   DU_Q1

Concept   Passenger with driver who had too much to drink

Question   In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?

Universe   All respondents with DUIAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,038	1,068,038
NO	2	101,561	22,219,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,562	2,323,771
DON'T KNOW	7	100	17,245
REFUSAL	8	104	16,340
NOT STATED	9	515	142,710
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALDADSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	711 - 712	

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - short from score - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALDA_1, ALDA_3 to ALDA_7 and ALDA_9. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 7	129,534	25,531,399
NOT STATED	99	1,346	255,935
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALDADPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	713 - 716	

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - predicted probability - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALDADSF. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROBABILITY SCALE	0.00 - 1.00	129,534	25,531,399
NOT STATED	9.99	1,346	255,935
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	717	

Question Name BF_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,815	1,519,341
NO	2	36,288	7,459,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,566	16,753,219
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,678
REFUSAL	8	24	4,307
NOT STATED	9	170	45,874
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	718

Question Name BF_Q01B

Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,312	686,072
NO	2	4,276	779,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,854	24,213,134
DON'T KNOW	7	73	12,575
REFUSAL	8	4	456
NOT STATED	9	361	95,846
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	719

Question Name BF_Q02

Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child

Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,101	1,203,926
NO	2	1,560	273,725
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,854	24,213,134
DON'T KNOW	7	2	650
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	361	95,846
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	720
Question Name	BF_Q03				
Concept	Still breastfeeding last child				
Question	Are you still breastfeeding (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	842	167,439
NO	2	5,258	1,036,439
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,414	24,486,859
DON'T KNOW	7	1	48
NOT STATED	9	365	96,549
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_04	**Length**	2	**Position**	721 - 722
Question Name	BF_Q04				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	374	71,087
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	379	71,342
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	419	79,497
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	431	80,717
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	294	64,263
3 TO 6 MONTHS	6	1,532	313,592
7 TO 9 MONTHS	7	727	140,855
10 TO 12 MONTHS	8	571	108,289
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	9	526	106,545
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,256	24,654,298
DON'T KNOW	97	5	252
NOT STATED	99	366	96,597
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_05	**Length**	2	**Position**	723 - 724	

Question Name   BF_Q05

Concept   Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child

Question   What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

Universe   Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	972	204,299
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	483	92,668
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	274	48,263
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	335	58,904
ILLNESS	5	217	47,286
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	869	170,333
CHILD WEANED HIM / HERSELF	7	865	174,112
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	171	32,056
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	844	169,280
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	10	1,800
FORMULA FEEDING PREFERABLE	11	192	35,568
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	12	3	240
OTHER	13	10	701
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,256	24,654,298
DON'T KNOW	97	7	605
REFUSAL	98	1	72
NOT STATED	99	371	96,849
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	725
Question Name	BF_Q10				
Concept	Smoked - during last pregnancy				
Question	Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,803	265,301
NO	2	3,421	631,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,452	24,843,887
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	201	46,065
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_11	**Length**	3	**Position**	726 - 728
Question Name	BF_Q11				
Concept	Number of cigarettes daily - during last pregnancy				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (during your last pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_10 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	1,788	263,945
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,873	25,475,846
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,356
NOT STATED	999	204	46,188
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	729

Question Name   BF_Q12

Concept   Smoked - while breastfeeding last baby

Question   Did you smoke when you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe   Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,076	149,390
NO	2	2,970	556,819
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,629	25,034,923
DON'T KNOW	7	1	14
NOT STATED	9	204	46,188
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_13	**Length**	3	**Position**	730 - 732

Question Name   BF_Q13

Concept   Number of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding last baby

Question   How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (when you were breastfeeding your last baby)?

Universe   Respondents who answered BRFA_12 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	1,066	148,292
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,599	25,591,742
DON'T KNOW	997	10	1,098
NOT STATED	999	205	46,202
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	733

Question Name BF_Q14

Concept Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,131	330,751
NO	2	5,526	1,146,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,854	24,213,134
DON'T KNOW	7	5	473
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	362	96,427
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	734

Question Name BF_Q20

Concept Drank alcohol - during last pregnancy

Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	866	181,298
NO	2	6,297	1,144,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,405	24,384,942
DON'T KNOW	7	3	352
REFUSAL	8	1	18
NOT STATED	9	308	75,949
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_21	**Length**	2	**Position**	735 - 736	
Question Name	BF_Q21					
Concept	Frequency of drinking - during last pregnancy					
Question	How often did you drink (alcohol during your last pregnancy)?					
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_20 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	665	136,237
ONCE A MONTH	2	90	18,249
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	54	11,939
ONCE A WEEK	4	39	9,444
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	12	3,094
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	16
EVERY DAY	7	5	2,320
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,702	25,529,717
NOT STATED	99	312	76,318
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	737	
Question Name	BF_Q22					
Concept	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby					
Question	Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?					
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,101	218,099
NO	2	4,590	856,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,875	24,635,839
DON'T KNOW	7	3	139
NOT STATED	9	311	76,293
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_23	Length	2	Position	738 - 739

Question Name	BF_Q23
Concept	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby
Question	How often did you drink (alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby)?
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_22 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	726	138,701
ONCE A MONTH	2	133	26,602
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	113	21,905
ONCE A WEEK	4	78	19,637
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	24	4,298
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	7	1,844
EVERY DAY	7	19	5,049
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,465	25,492,804
DON'T KNOW	97	1	63
NOT STATED	99	314	76,431
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_1	Length	1	Position	740

Question Name	SB_Q1
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 with SXBAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34,690	8,124,366
NO	2	3,726	978,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,693	16,250,630
DON'T KNOW	7	306	56,252
REFUSAL	8	1,270	320,147
NOT STATED	9	195	57,878
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SXBA_3	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	SB_Q3				
Concept	Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,220	7,236,822
NO	2	3,984	756,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,419	17,228,691
DON'T KNOW	7	121	35,748
REFUSAL	8	358	92,587
NOT STATED	9	1,778	436,571
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_5	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	SB_Q5				
Concept	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer				
Question	Did this relationship last 12 months or longer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_4 = 1 with (DHHA_MS = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,862	1,062,506
NO	2	1,610	340,288
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,027	23,781,325
DON'T KNOW	7	8	850
REFUSAL	8	5	2,186
NOT STATED	9	2,368	600,179
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	743

Question Name SB_Q6

Concept Relationships lasted less than 12 months

Question Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBA_4 = (2 or 3 or 4)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,346	531,273
NO	2	519	114,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,629	24,535,966
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,582
REFUSAL	8	1	416
NOT STATED	9	2,381	603,215
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	744

Question Name SB_Q7

Concept Condom use - frequency - relationships < 12 months

Question For that (those) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBA_5 = 2 or SXBA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,077	474,704
USUALLY	2	615	150,040
OCCASIONALLY	3	514	109,558
NEVER	4	740	134,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,538	24,310,561
DON'T KNOW	7	3	759
REFUSAL	8	7	1,831
NOT STATED	9	2,386	605,213
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SXBA_7A	Length	1	Position	745

Question Name SB_Q7A

Concept Condom use - last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBA_7 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	495	115,963
NO	2	631	142,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,355	24,919,933
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,184
REFUSAL	8	1	282
NOT STATED	9	2,396	607,803
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SSMADTNG	Length	2	Position	746 - 747

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSMA_02, SSMA_05, SSMA_12 and SSMA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	77,084	14,314,146
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED	99	3,867	591,053
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

| **Variable Name** | SSMADAFF | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 748 - 749 |

Question Name

Concept   Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note   Based on SSMA_06, SSMA_10 and SSMA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12	77,149	14,313,119
NOT APPLICABLE		96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED		99	3,802	592,082
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | SSMADSOC | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 750 - 751 |

Question Name

Concept   Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note   Based on SSMA_07, SSMA_11, SSMA_14 and SSMA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16	77,135	14,317,192
NOT APPLICABLE		96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED		99	3,816	588,007
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SSMADEMO	**Length**	2	**Position**	752 - 753

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSMA_03, SSMA_04, SSMA_08, SSMA_09, SSMA_13, SSMA_16, SSMA_17 and SSMA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	76,561	14,235,413
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED	99	4,390	669,787
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SPRA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	754

Question Name SY_Q1

Concept Attends religious services or meetings - frequency

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings, not counting special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms)?

Universe All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	724	77,599
ONCE A MONTH	2	356	42,553
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	270	32,917
ONCE A YEAR	4	242	32,580
NOT AT ALL	5	865	101,517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW	7	5	392
REFUSAL	8	7	693
NOT STATED	9	196	27,537
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SPRA_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	755
Question Name	SY_Q2				

Concept Spiritual values or faith - importance

Question Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?

Universe All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,846	209,229
NO	2	588	75,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW	7	22	1,843
REFUSAL	8	1	121
NOT STATED	9	208	28,622
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SPRA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	756
Question Name	SY_Q3				

Concept Self-perceived spirituality

Question How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?

Universe All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY	1	521	57,192
MODERATELY	2	1,288	148,034
NOT VERY	3	421	52,044
NOT AT ALL	4	191	26,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,379
REFUSAL	8	1	63
NOT STATED	9	231	30,586
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CMHA_01K	**Length**	1	**Position**	757

Question Name	CM_Q01K
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,239	2,123,725
NO	2	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW	7	169	26,508
REFUSAL	8	230	35,243
NOT STATED	9	885	205,640
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHAG01L	**Length**	2	**Position**	758 - 759

Question Name	
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - number of times (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 CONSULTATION	1	2,556	473,931
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	1,978	367,419
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	1,241	233,031
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	957	192,808
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	589	117,435
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	802	135,665
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	142	25,110
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	272	55,290
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	63	10,389
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	434	90,004
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	26	4,448
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,119	411,839
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,357	23,396,218
NOT STATED	99	1,344	273,748
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	760
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,174	952,278
NO	2	6,051	1,169,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,108
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,391
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	761
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,932	384,600
NO	2	9,293	1,736,787
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,108
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,391
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CMHA_1MC	Length	1	Position	762

Question Name CM_Q01M

Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychologist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,289	501,577
NO	2	8,936	1,619,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,108
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,391
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MD	Length	1	Position	763

Question Name CM_Q01M

Concept Consulted mental health professional - nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	510	82,841
NO	2	10,715	2,038,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,108
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,391
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CMHA_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	764

Question Name	CM_Q01M
Concept	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,884	464,175
NO	2	8,341	1,657,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,108
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,391
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	765

Question Name	CM_Q01M
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - other
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	671	128,173
NO	2	10,554	1,993,214
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,108
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,391
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADPOS	**Length**	2	**Position**	766 - 767

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - positive mood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBA_01, MDBA_03, MDBA_05, MDBA_07 and MDBA_09. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POSITIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	8,498	838,574
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,054	140,897
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADNEG	**Length**	2	**Position**	768 - 769

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - negative mood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBA_02, MDBA_04, MDBA_06, MDBA_08 and MDBA_10. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEGATIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	8,541	842,214
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,011	137,257
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADBA1	**Length**	3	**Position**	770 - 772

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - method A - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AFFECT BALANCE SCORE (METHOD A)	-10 - 10	8,474	836,588
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,078	142,882
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADBA2	Length	1	Position	773
Question Name					
Concept	Affect balance - method B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEGATIVE BALANCE	1	276	24,060
EVEN	2	2,498	243,598
POSITIVE BALANCE	3	5,700	568,931
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	9	1,078	142,882
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DISADDS	Length	2	Position	774 - 775
Question Name					
Concept	Distress Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISA_01A to DISA_01F. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE	0 - 24	24,250	6,149,817
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,998	19,109,509
NOT STATED	99	1,632	528,008
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | DISADCH | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 776 | **-** | 777 |

Question Name

Concept   Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered any of (DISA_01A - DISA_01F) = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

Note   Based on DISA_01G to DISA_01I. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	1,092	284,346
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	768	225,204
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	1,070	302,414
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	11,466	2,974,868
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	573	129,338
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	448	104,855
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	444	104,276
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	631	156,398
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,739	20,973,745
NOT STATED	99	1,649	531,891
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | DPSADSF | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 778 | **-** | 779 |

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1

Note   Based on DPSA_02 to DPSA_06, DPSA_08A, DPSA_08B, DPSA_10 to DPSA_13, DPSA_16 to DPSA_19, DPSA_21A, DPSA_21B, DPSA_23 to DPSA_26. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	126,899	25,215,214
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,838	177,842
NOT STATED	99	2,143	394,278
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DPSADPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	780 - 783

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSADSF. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROBABILITY SCALE	0.00 - 0.90	126,899	25,215,214
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,838	177,842
NOT STATED	9.99	2,143	394,278
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DPSADWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	784 - 785

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered (DPSA_05 or DPSA_06 or DPSA_09 or DPSA_11 or DPSA_12 or DPSA_13 or DPSA_19 or DPSA_22 or DPSA_24 or DPSA_25 or DPSA_26) = 1 or DPSA_07=(1 or 2) or DPSA_20=(1 or 2)

Note Based on DPSA_14 and DPSA_27. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	12,916	2,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,513	22,889,175
NOT STATED	99	2,451	443,659
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DPSADMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	786 - 787

Question Name

Concept Specific month when felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_14 < 52 or DPSA_27 < 52

Note Based on DPSA_15, DPSA_14, DPSA_27 and DPSA_28. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,263	242,981
FEBRUARY	2	1,251	247,622
MARCH	3	1,034	197,129
APRIL	4	974	178,326
MAY	5	893	173,268
JUNE	6	916	161,796
JULY	7	836	152,609
AUGUST	8	910	156,956
SEPTEMBER	9	1,056	202,981
OCTOBER	10	930	179,012
NOVEMBER	11	959	190,007
DECEMBER	12	1,134	234,785
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,126	22,999,547
NOT STATED	99	2,598	470,315
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | SUIA_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 788 |

Question Name SU_Q1

Concept Seriously considered suicide - lifetime

Question Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,913	1,353,919
NO	2	57,353	12,657,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,704	11,577,167
DON'T KNOW	7	163	26,937
REFUSAL	8	249	43,324
NOT STATED	9	498	128,112
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | SUIA_2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 789 |

Question Name SU_Q2

Concept Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months

Question Has this happened in the past 12 months (considered committing suicide or taking your own life)?

Universe Respondents who answered SUIA_1 =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,656	335,929
NO	2	5,250	1,017,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,057	24,235,042
DON'T KNOW	7	2	86
REFUSAL	8	5	564
NOT STATED	9	910	198,373
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SDCA_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	790
Question Name	SD_Q8				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUA_01 - EDUADR10				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	21,149	4,565,125
NO		2	108,926	21,051,733
DON'T KNOW		7	39	5,630
REFUSAL		8	76	10,149
NOT STATED		9	690	154,697
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCA_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	791
Question Name	SD_Q9				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_8 = 1				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUA_01 - EDUADR10				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME		1	17,673	3,745,340
PART-TIME		2	3,474	819,486
NOT APPLICABLE		6	108,926	21,051,733
DON'T KNOW		7	2	298
NOT STATED		9	805	170,476
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAGCBG	**Length**	1	**Position**	792
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCACCB. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CANADA		1	112,311	20,143,586
OTHER		2	17,736	5,464,999
NOT STATED		9	833	178,749
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAFIMM	**Length**	1	**Position**	793
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant status - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCA_3. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	16,896	5,270,211
NO		2	113,063	20,317,553
NOT STATED		9	921	199,570
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAGRES	**Length**	1	**Position**	794
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCA_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0 TO 9 YEARS		1	3,708	1,482,128
10 OR MORE YEARS		2	13,175	3,786,648
NOT APPLICABLE		6	113,063	20,317,553
NOT STATED		9	934	201,006
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SDCAGLNG	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name					
Concept	Languages in which respondent can converse - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	91,404	16,314,086
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	13,542	3,152,216
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	23,138	5,490,066
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	1,987	663,010
NOT STATED	9	809	167,956
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAGRAC	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_7A to SDCA_7M. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	117,535	21,910,291
VISIBLE MINORITY	2	11,163	3,526,340
NOT STATED	9	2,182	350,703
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	EDUADR04	**Length**	1	**Position**	797

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	44,338	7,594,745
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	22,860	4,758,801
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,832	2,107,601
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	52,586	11,108,414
NOT STATED	9	1,264	217,774
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	EDUADH04	**Length**	1	**Position**	798

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	21,950	3,030,714
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	18,498	3,438,506
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,488	1,922,303
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	78,137	16,811,159
NOT STATED	9	2,807	584,653
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGL12	**Length**	1	**Position**	799
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE		0	97,585	18,823,770
1 OR MORE		1	33,295	6,963,563
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGLE5	**Length**	1	**Position**	800
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE		0	113,735	22,076,637
1 OR MORE		1	17,145	3,710,697
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAG611	**Length**	1	**Position**	801
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE		0	107,871	21,134,094
1 OR MORE		1	23,009	4,653,240
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DHHAGLVG   **Length**   2   **Position**   802 **-** 803

Question Name

Concept   Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	28,975	3,191,402
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	5,356	1,390,773
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	31,734	6,068,571
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	30,999	7,286,982
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	6,613	1,043,237
CHILD LIVING W/SINGLE PARENT W/WO SIBLI.	6	3,931	954,702
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	15,000	3,414,601
OTHER	8	7,240	2,190,706
NOT STATED	99	1,032	246,358
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DHHA_OWN   **Length**   1   **Position**   804

Question Name

Concept   Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question   Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe   All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93,464	18,393,494
NO	2	36,968	7,335,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88	6,628
DON'T KNOW	7	190	26,620
REFUSAL	8	170	24,940
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGBED	**Length**	1	**Position**	805	

Question Name

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO BEDROOMS	0	1,001	172,763
1 BEDROOM	1	12,045	2,036,478
2 BEDROOMS	2	29,201	5,347,197
3 BEDROOMS	3	56,177	11,270,983
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS	4	31,613	6,825,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88	6,628
NOT STATED	9	755	127,309
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFAG31	**Length**	1	**Position**	806	

Question Name

Concept Self-employment status - main job or business - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_31. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYEE	1	67,983	14,673,051
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	14,309	2,786,338
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED	9	1,152	233,298
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	LBFA_31A	**Length**	2	**Position**	807 - 808	
Question Name	LF_Q31A					
Concept	Occupation - main job or business					
Question	Which of the following best describes your occupation?					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGEMENT	1	8,283	1,817,424
PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTANTS)	2	12,183	2,743,731
TECHNOLOGIST, TECHNICIAN OR TECH OCC	3	5,910	1,468,298
ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL OR CLERICAL	4	9,354	2,074,114
SALES OR SERVICE	5	19,885	4,102,975
TRADES, TRANSPORT OR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	6	12,320	2,547,545
FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING	7	5,016	621,681
PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING, UTILITIES	8	3,850	909,064
OTHER	9	5,753	1,216,820
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,436	8,094,647
DON'T KNOW	97	65	13,566
REFUSAL	98	45	7,951
NOT STATED	99	780	169,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	LBFA_35	Length	1	Position	809

Question Name	LF_Q35					
Concept	Smoking restrictions at work					
Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	46,163	10,673,308
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	19,278	3,888,599
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	3,802	668,579
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	12,946	2,197,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,094,647
DON'T KNOW	7	443	90,138
REFUSAL	8	31	5,251
NOT STATED	9	781	169,578
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADWSS	Length	1	Position	810

Question Name	
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75
Note	Based on LBFA_01 and LBFA_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	68,425	14,638,723
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	5,177	1,050,843
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	35,470	6,672,163
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	3,556	586,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,675,666
NOT STATED	9	745	163,889
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFAGRNW	**Length**	2	**Position**	811 - 812

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = (2 or 3)

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_13 and LBFA_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	7,659	1,360,546
FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES	2	3,554	726,166
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	4,974	1,097,994
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF	4	892	158,952
RETIRED	5	15,880	2,652,002
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	4,702	1,012,348
OTHER REASONS	7	6,509	1,296,944
NOT APPLICABLE	96	85,932	17,314,389
NOT STATED	99	778	167,993
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADMJS	**Length**	1	**Position**	813

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_03, LBFA_21, LBFA_23 and LBFA_51. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL / L. Y.	1	3,588	659,375
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE / L. Y.	2	3,548	708,069
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	66,427	14,318,097
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.	4	896	174,181
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.	5	38,052	7,070,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,675,666
NOT STATED	9	862	181,078
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	LBFADHPW	**Length**	3	**Position**	814	**-**	816

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_42 and LBFA_53. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	82,044	17,419,158
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED	999	1,400	273,528
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADPFT	**Length**	1	**Position**	817

Question Name

Concept Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time flag - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFADHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	66,866	14,317,602
PART-TIME	2	15,178	3,101,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED	9	1,400	273,528
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	LBFAGJST	**Length**	1	**Position**	818

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_22, LBFA_61, LBFA_71. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR	1	59,868	12,976,945
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING / NOT LOOKING	2	28,503	5,121,104
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING	3	22,037	4,417,902
OTHER	4	1,390	288,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,675,666
NOT STATED	9	1,575	307,529
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADSTU	**Length**	1	**Position**	819

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCA_8 = 1

Note Based on SDCA_8, SDCA_9, LBFA_01, LBFA_02 and LBFA_21. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	8,536	1,931,698
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	2,987	710,991
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	3,046	699,459
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	433	94,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,185	22,194,483
NOT STATED	9	693	155,884
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCAG2	**Length**	1	**Position**	820
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income - main source - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCA_2 and INCA_1A to INCA_1N. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	89,720	19,311,611
UI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	6,111	990,526
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	26,124	3,880,768
OTHER	4	4,505	806,000
NOT STATED	9	4,420	798,429
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCADIA2	**Length**	1	**Position**	821
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LOW INCOME	1	17,857	2,677,995
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	101,483	20,971,581
NOT STATED	9	11,540	2,137,758
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INCADIA4	Length	1	Position	822

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	17,857	2,677,995
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	28,723	5,137,885
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	40,838	8,166,914
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	29,302	7,073,957
NOT STATED	9	14,160	2,730,583
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCADIA5	Length	1	Position	823

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	5,695	888,667
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	12,080	1,775,723
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	28,723	5,137,885
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	40,838	8,166,914
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	29,302	7,073,957
NOT STATED	9	14,242	2,744,188
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INCAGHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	824 - 825

Question Name

Concept   Total household income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	506	116,955
LESS THAN $15,000	2	14,103	1,865,128
$15,000 TO $29,999	3	22,689	3,692,069
$30,000 TO $49,999	4	27,169	5,201,039
$50,000 TO $79,999	5	29,281	6,327,658
$80,000 OR MORE	6	22,647	5,785,988
NOT STATED	99	14,485	2,798,497
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCAGPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	826 - 827

Question Name

Concept   Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over

Note   Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	5,704	1,327,650
LESS THAN $15,000	2	34,229	6,141,039
$15,000 TO $29,999	3	28,061	5,281,922
$30,000 TO $49,999	4	24,220	5,191,844
$50,000 TO $79,999	5	13,578	2,945,634
$80,000 OR MORE	6	4,524	1,081,049
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,476	1,186,119
NOT STATED	99	14,088	2,632,077
Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INCAFDN	Length	1	Position	828

Question Name

Concept Family income variables - supplied by other C2 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,453	2,735,333
NO	2	117,427	23,052,001
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINAFDN	Length	1	Position	829

Question Name

Concept Food insecurity variables - supplied by other C2 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,482	2,865,496
NO	2	117,398	22,921,838
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINA_1	Length	1	Position	830

Question Name FI_Q1

Concept Worried there would not be enough to eat

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	4,475	768,456
SOMETIMES	2	10,417	1,952,600
NEVER	3	114,622	22,778,190
DON'T KNOW	7	272	46,968
REFUSAL	8	253	43,024
NOT STATED	9	841	198,096
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | FINA_2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 831 |

Question Name FI_Q2

Concept Did not have enough to eat

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	2,843	463,980
SOMETIMES	2	7,757	1,433,651
NEVER	3	118,891	23,598,040
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,348
REFUSAL	8	8	1,228
NOT STATED	9	1,366	288,088
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | FINA_3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 832 |

Question Name FI_Q3

Concept Did not eat desired quality or variety of food

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	5,136	840,983
SOMETIMES	2	12,235	2,244,634
NEVER	3	112,077	22,403,985
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,805
REFUSAL	8	9	1,166
NOT STATED	9	1,367	288,761
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINAF1	**Length**	1	**Position**	833	
Question Name						
Concept	Some food insecurity in past 12 months					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on FINA_1 to FINA_3. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	20,635	3,737,703
NO		2	108,830	21,753,365
NOT STATED		9	1,415	296,265
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WTSAM	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	834 - 841
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling weight - master weight				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					